





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

206

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 206

McCord's Frontier Cavalry, Ph - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

858

Phillips

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434136	20
2	4458	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of parental papers herein 0

(Confederate.)  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*McCord*  
Co. of *McCord's Frontier Reg't*  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *November*, 186*7*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
*Das*  
Place \_\_\_\_\_; 186*7*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*with leave by order of Maj Gen Washen*  
*since Nov. 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Phillips  
Pvt. R. McCord's Frontier Reg't  
- Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of December 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of Maj Gen Walker since Nov 15th

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 21, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones



859

Phillips, G. P.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432483	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

P

G. P. Phillips  
Capt.

Capt. James M. Hunter's Company,  
McCord's Texas Frontier Reg't.

Age 47 years  
Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Dec. 24, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00, equipments, \$25.00  
Remarks: Served as Private in T. Co.  
Reg't. to Feb. 7/63.

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Omes, War Department, in  
1904) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. 79881.

A. D. Stokes

Phillips, G. B.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433879

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Department of Service Industries

John R. [unclear]  
K. McDonald

Statement made

To archivist  
for anything  
additional

7/31/77  
490

J. F.  
E.H.B.  
J.H.H.

10th St.

Nothing add. found.

1-17-900

John [unclear]

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Reasons

Discharge by order of [illegible]  
[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized February 14, 1862, when the company  
was transferred into the 2nd Cavalry. It was  
subsequently transferred to the 1st Cavalry and  
is now a part of the Confederate States Army, I. S. A.

351

*Private G. F.*

Co. 7, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>5043 &amp; 63.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas

P

J. H. Phillips  
Reg't

Appear of the organization for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 25  
Place Camp near Bastrop  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized at Bastrop, Louisiana, with ten companies in the service of the Confederate States Army. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Pickens, S. E.*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433090

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wm. K. ...



Confederate

TEXAS

2  
1  
Ret  
A 22  
Company

Enrolled

Who

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Who

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, of an original report submitted from the Adjutant General of Texas. R. & P. 72374.

Back mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

*Pearce George Washington*

Co. D. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP**

Cards filed with

*Pearce George Washington*

Pierce, George Westley  
Co. J, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Pearce, George Westley

*George James*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*George James*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432698

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier B. Co. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ year  
Appears to be \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Master \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse: \$400 100, equipments \$20 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and its organization February 11, 1862, with its company and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862, and was disbanded by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ received from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. Office.

Pierce William

Co<sup>l</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Pearce William



347  
P. 1112. 2

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432956	20
2	48285137	21
3	47331925	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Confederate

Wright's Cavalry Co. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Monthly Muster roll

Enrolled

63

Where

By

Mustered into service

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Last paid

By *[handwritten]* from line of enlistment

To what time

186

Remarks *Gone to Austin as  
waggoner since 27 June*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Meade's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 75177.

mark:

*[Handwritten mark]*





Appearance

Discharge

of Texas  
13, 1864

Roll dated  
1862

Age in

Complexion

Eyes

Town or County

State or Territory

Occupation

Enlisted or mustered

When 1862

Where

By whom

Term

Whether Citizen or Soldier, Soldier

State or Government Service,

Remarks: ...  
...  
...

*John D. ...*

*Pierson*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Engler*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Pierson*

*Private*

Co. # McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50434352  
4572

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On account of hunting lost mules by order of Col. McCook's*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. Jones*

Confederates  
McCord's Frontier Reg. Texas Cavalry

*McCord's Frontier Reg. Texas Cavalry*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 11*

Place *Camp near San Diego*

Remarks *Desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 1000 men which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. ...*

Copy

*Pittman, L. H.*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432699	*
2		*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Age / year  
Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

of the organization  
for

Enrolled  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$15 100, equipments \$17 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. This copy (made in the H. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the AA, Texas State Archives - H. & P. 1864.

O. T. Taylor



*Pitman, L. B.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432686	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named as above  
for \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Valuation of horse: \$ 25 00 equipments \$ 25 00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in \_\_\_\_\_ of an original record removed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office

Collard, L. D.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432826	20
2	2726	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
M. Lord's Mounted Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Regimental No. *100*  
Mustered in *March 1, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *March 1, 1863*

Where *Ed. N. S. Station* 1861

By whom *Ed. N. S. Station*

Period *Spring of Feb. 11, 1863*

Notes: Transferred from State to Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse  $\$100$ ; equipments  $\$50$

Remarks:

Lord's "Prother" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly  
Mounted "Prother" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred  
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*Ed. N. S. Station*

Confederate

M. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Sgt  
33*

Company Muster R. F.

*May to Oct 63*

Enrolled

Where

Where

By

Mustered into service

Where

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. \*Company copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

Remarks:

*A. J. Taylor*

*Private*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433.92	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas

19  
Per

Apr 17  
Appointed  
of the organization  
for

Company Muster Roll  
8021001

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

By whom  
last paid

To what time

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$25 00 equipment \$20 00

Remarks Absent without leave since Oct 15

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Troop)  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops  
transferred to Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops  
in compliance with the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864  
and was assigned to the E. & P. O'Connell, War Department, in  
the name of the United States Army.

*Porter L. H.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50437556</i>	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0



P

(Confederate)

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. M. Porter

McGord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas County

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *March 8* 1865

Place *Camp near Austin*

Remarks: *Deer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for :

*Carter, R. C.*

Co. D. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432895

2 2794

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

Confederate  
H. G. (H. G. B. Co.) Texas.

Ordinary Muster Roll

For

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400 equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company D, McCurt's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCurt's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Curt's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72222.

mark:

*D. J. Taylor*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and address]*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the *[faint]*

Roll No. *101*  
Muster-in to date *March 1*, 1864  
*April 11*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *March 1*, 1864  
Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *[faint]*  
Period *[faint]*

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments  $\frac{1}{2}$  *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State  
Cavalry) organized February 22, 1862, and  
mustered into the Confederate States  
Army at the Battle of Mansfield, Louisiana.

*Porter Giddie*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Fred. Stead*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432893	X
2	2723	X
3		X
4		X
5		X
6		X
7		X
8		X
9		X
10		X
11		X
12		X
13		X
14		X
15		X
16		X
17		X
18		X
19		X

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederates

M. C. D.'s Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the [unclear]

Roll dated *[unclear]* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *[unclear]* 1864

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$*[unclear]* 100; equipments \$*[unclear]* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. C. D.'s "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with one company and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate.

McCook's Frontier Regt. Co. Texas.

*117*  
*1865*

As  
A  
Company Muster No. 1

Enrolled *1865*

When  
Where *at Fort Gibson* *1865*

By *W. H. ...*  
Mustered into service

When  
Where *at Fort Gibson*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Last paid  
By whom *W. H. ...*  
To what time *April 1* *1865*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. The company (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) was an original record removed from the Adjutant's Office. - A & P. Office.

*Private*

Co. <sup>1</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433553	x
2	3780	x
3	4034	x
4	362	x
5		x
6		x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't for Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return,

of the organization and strength  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*about 2000 men*  
*since 1862*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized on February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4677

Company Report  
March 11, 1864  
Texas

Report of the  
of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*John A. ...*  
*...*

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. C. ...*

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Went home under Certificate from  
Beechum Hospital since Nov. 1862*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

State of Texas.

Regiment Returns  
of the  
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Unit leave by order of Maj Gen Walker  
Since Nov 15<sup>th</sup>

McCord's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

*777*  
*Private*  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433971</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate States  
McCORD'S REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

Compressed off [unclear] and [unclear]

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCORD'S "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY (formerly Mc-Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

878  
Dott. William

Co. 2, McGord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433580	2
2	3820	2
3	416	2
4	7435	2
5	4629	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME:

CONFEDERATE STATES

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Returned to service since*

*Aug 17 to go to service since*  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
morial Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*46 men*



Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Cav Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the organization

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quail ...*  
*...*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly No. 10's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. W. ...*

A.

Regimental Return

Composed of those present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. at large from 1st Div. Cavalry*

*by order of Major Baguden, Serial Aug 27*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
Military Frontier Reg't  
Texas

Regimental Return

Station  
Remarks

Commissioned officers present and absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men accounted for:*  
*by order of Major [Name] since Aug 29th*  
Record of Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with  
which had been mustered into the State service ten companies  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*W. C. Jones*

(44)

(44)

Confederate  
States of Texas.

Regiment Return  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordel Scott, Captain, Fort Ham, 4th Cavalry  
Regiment of the Texas Cavalry since Aug 24th  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*G. E. Jones*

P

(Confederate)  
McCard's Frontier Regiment Texas.

Wm. Potts  
Private

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was disbanded from the State service. It was reorganized as the Confederate Cavalry March 8, 1862.

*Forster, A. E.*

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433227	x
2	4057	x
3	4378	x
4	4795	x
5	5064	x
6		x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Military Frontier Reg't. Texas.

Enrolled

Mastered into service

Last paid

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$150

Present or absent

Remarks - *See list of purchases at Fort Worth \$20*

McCord's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1881. \*\* as original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7887A.

Book mark:

*J. Bow*

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg. Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. after deserters by order  
of Maj Gen. Walker since Nov. 14*

*Co. C of "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
gan's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
transferred its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.*

*G. E. Jones*



Confederate States of America  
1862  
Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with 1st Co. 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry*  
*Since then 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Captain

Company No. 1  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Texas.

*Sgt J. J. [unclear]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Company of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Company of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty with [unclear]*

*improving horses & mules since Feb. 26*

McQuay's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuay's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. [unclear]*

2

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Apr 9 Power

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appear- on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

With 25 chromon impressing  
of mules in Feb 26

"Power" Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

*Private*

Co. E. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

487 + 9188

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Descriptive List

of persons who were members of the Confederate Army  
from May 21, 1861 to the end of the war  
List dated [unclear] from [unclear]

Date of arrival

Description

Age      years      height      feet      inches

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names  
are entered on this descriptive list have taken the  
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-  
ment."

Remarks:

Number of rolls

*[Handwritten signature]*

Private *Wm. 71228*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433193	2
2	2187	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name

STATE OF TEXAS

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with horse and saddle  
\* All company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Reg. Tex. Cavalry  
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 1, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
† From copy (made in the R. & P. office, War Department in  
1897, 1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 73874.

L. D. Norton

Copy

Confederate

Appendix

Descriptive List

of refugees who were captured in Texas  
from May 1st to June 1st 1862

List dated Franklin, Texas, June 6, 1862

Date of arrival

Description

Age

Complexion

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted in Confederate service

When

Where

By whom

Period

Object in coming within the Union lines

*for the purpose of...*

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names  
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the  
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-

...



*Power*

Co. A. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Sergeant, Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Power A V*

*McCord, E. G.*

Co. E. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

*50432702*

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co.

Age        years

Appears in \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Master Roll

of the organization

Enrolled

When

Where

By \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$        100, equipments \$        100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
Squadron - Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops  
was organized February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
The Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in  
1864, placed a record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R & P. 1864.

*Wm. William*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50432899

2 2729

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

John Hunt

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. TEXAS.

Company Muster-in Re.

When joined for duty and enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864 by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Rank mark:

*W. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE STATES  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

A  
X

Company Mounted R. I

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100, equipments \$ 6.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7307.

Q. J. Taylor

*Price* -

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433748	2
2	4017	3
3	4318	4
4	4743	5
5	4972	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Military Service Report Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
to the [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Benham since  
Oct

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Captain



McCord's Mounted Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Wade and ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate States  
MOUNTED REGIMENT TEXAS

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Which leave records of my...*  
*Wade since Nov. 6*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*L. E. Jones*

Confederate States  
Frontier Regiment Texas

*P*  
*McCord & Rice*

Regimental Return  
to  
*Genl*  
Commissioned troops present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*See line 4*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. G. Jones*

Captain

Confederate  
Fourth Regt. Cav. Texas.

*2*  
*1*  
*22* *1862*  
*1st* *Regt.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Apr 16*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Finwell*

*Price*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50432700

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

Confederate  
Volunteer Reg't, Texas

Age  
Assigned to  
Company, Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service.  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100, equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with ten companies served to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73171.

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Prigmore, Isaac

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prigmore, Isaac

*Private*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433298

2 4379

3 4823

4 4903

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate States  
McCord's Cavalry Regt. Tex. Cavalry

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73457.

ink mark:

J. Gay

Copy

Confederate States of America  
Department of Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Grades lost after desertion by order of  
Col McLeod. since Dec 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCook's Mounted Reg't Cavalry TEXAS.

*Regimental Return*  
McCook's Mounted Reg't Cavalry

Approved:

Regimental Return

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on leave since Feb 29*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Strickland*

P  
R

Confederate  
M. G. ... Reg't. Co. TEXAS.

*John ...*

Regimental Return  
of the organization ...  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Apr. 6*

Place *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks *Several from unit leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly ...)  
is Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Cavalry  
formed its organization February 11, 1862, and was organized  
and has been successed into the Texas Cavalry. It was  
composed of the ... of ...

*William J. [unclear]*

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50432601

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_ Muster Roll \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Value of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1899.)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quinton J. ...*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432639	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age *30* years  
Appears in *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named at No. *100*  
for *Company C*

Enrolled:  
When *1862*  
Where *California*  
By whom *W. H. ...*

Mustered into service:  
When *1862*  
Where *California*  
By whom *W. H. ...*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. ...*  
To what time *...*

Valuation of horse: *100* equipments *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, in 1885.

*W. H. ...*



William B. A

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432597	2
2	3521	2
3	3729	2
4	3993	2
5	4703	2
6	4981	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Texas

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and number]*

Mounted Cavalry

Enrolled  
When Dec 29  
Where Camp Verde  
By whom J. de S. de S. de S.

Mustered into service.  
When Dec 29  
Where Camp Verde  
By whom J. de S. de S. de S.

Valuation of horse \$25.00, equipments \$25.00

Remarks On detached service since Oct 20, 63.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1883) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73471.

Book mark:  
*O. J. Taylor*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

Approved by  
Regimental Return  
of the original  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Account enlisted men accounted for

*Since my arrival in Texas*

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*Y. C. McDord*

Captain

State of Texas

Regimental Return

Company

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry*

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*C. B. ...*

Copies

Regimental Returns

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 17*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

P

Confederate  
McLain's Frontier Regt, Cav. Texas.

Capt

Pulliam

B. M. [unclear]

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

1865

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*100 men on emergency expenses*  
*100 men on leave*

McLain's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLain's - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. M. [unclear]*

Confederate

1st Regiment Texas Cavalry

*Billie*

*Comp*

Regiments Return

of the organization

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Carrying up pass 5*  
*From since Mar 16*

1st "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized by proclamation February 11, 1862, with its companies and men mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Stearns*

*Cullian*

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Cullian, B. A.*



Putnam A. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432600	21
2	3519	22
3	3734	23
4	3726	24
5	4226	25
6	4709	26
7	4987	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
MOUNTED INFANTRY REG'T TEXAS.

A

R-

A

Mounted Master Roll

Enrolled

186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipment \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States, March 1, 1864. This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72574.

Check mark:

*W. J. Payne*

TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by...*

*Since...*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*267*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. C. [unclear]*

Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Approved

**Regimental Return**

of the organization and strength  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick since 7/1/64*

Major's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*without leave since Dec. 17*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered in the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

P

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Putnam

Mounted Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *65*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt Frank's impressing horse  
since Jan 19*

General's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Coy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
had been transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Wood*

2

Confederate.  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

25  
*W. T. ...*

Adjutant General's Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With 25 Teams impersing  
horses & mules since Nov 19*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*D. J. ...*



*S*

Wichita Falls, Texas.

*Return*

*Per*

Return

for *Oct 20* 1864.

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W A Foster*

*Pyles, Fred.*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

*50432701*

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years

Appears in Company Master Roll

of the Reg't. Cavalry

for 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1863, with its companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Work:

*T. L. Taylor*

*Richard G.*

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433197</i>	
1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards *3*

Number of personal papers *0*

Confederate

Mustering Roll  
Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$27500, equipments \$5000

186

Remarks: Present for duty at  
Camp Bar-Cox

\*The company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization  
February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been  
mustered into the State service. It was transferred to  
the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72871.

Book mark:

202

*Crassell, G. H.*

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433197</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederates

TEXAS

Enrolled

Mustered

Discharged

Remarks

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

Valuation of horse \$50 100 equipments \$100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry Texas State Troops  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864  
(From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 1867.

Check mark:

L. J. [Signature]

*Cainhart*

Co. 1, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433917

2 4213

3 4853

4 5106

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein



CONFIDENTIAL  
MILITARY SERVICE RECORD

Approved

Regimental Return

of the regiment

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Transfer to Co. B. 1st Regt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*C. E. Jones*

Copyist

Confederate  
Mount & Cavalry Reg't Co. TEXAS.

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commission of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. E. Jones

UNITED STATES ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

*McCord's Mounted Cavalry*  
REGIMENT

Company *1st*  
Rank *Private*  
Name *John*

State *Texas*  
Residence *...*

Alterations since last return *None*  
Date *...*

Place *...*  
Reason *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave since Feb. 27, by order  
of the Col.*

McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. S. Dunsell*

Copyist

Confederate

R

Frontier Regiment Texas

Reimbursed

A

Regimental Roll

of

for

1862

Commissioned

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

after clothing since Mar 27

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1862.

A. J. Brownell

Capt.

*Barnett*

22

Co. 1 McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433834	20
2	4137	21
3	4560	22
4	4660	23
5	4935	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
State of Texas

Regimental Return  
of  
for  
Garrison's name and rank present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*See...*  
*...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. C. ...*

Copy

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
TEXAS

At \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave beyond of my term of service*  
*Since Nov 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

State of Texas  
Department of War

Company No. 1st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regimental Report  
of the operations of the company

For the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*With leave by order of Maj Gen Walker since Nov 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*



Confederate States  
Texas

*Rambolt*

Regimental Return  
of strength  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men  
*1201*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Account in 2 1/2 sets*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for

*McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troop)  
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with the companies  
which had been transferred into the State service. It was  
transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*O. L. ...*

Confederate States  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't, Cav., Texas

*Rambolt*

Regimental Return  
of strength  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Enlisted men  
*156*

*McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troop)  
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with the companies  
which had been transferred into the State service. It was  
transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*O. L. ...*

Confederate  
1st Cavalry Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

*Pearl*

1st Cavalry Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned ... present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*10 men in 24 Sept*

About enlisted men accounted for:

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) ... had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. ...*

R

Confederate States  
Mounted Infantry Texas

Pamlico

August

Regimental Return

of the 1st Regiment Mounted Infantry

for the month of August 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Remitted in 2 to 4 left

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Edwards

Randall -

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Randall -

*Parade*

Co. <sup>1</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433464	20
2	7047	21
3	4363	22
4	4753	23
5	5076	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein     

Number of personal papers herein

Confederate  
Robert's Frontier Reg't. Tex. M.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*23/10*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Robert's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with 400 companies  
and transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*9.6.1862*  
Coytes

Company Name  
No. 100

Regimental Return

Company Name  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:  
*1100* *100* *100*  
*Walker since Nov 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyright

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
REGIMENTAL RECORD BOOK  
TEXAS

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Rotary \_\_\_\_\_  
to the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*with leave by order of my com*  
*at all times since Nov 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*



*R*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

*30*

*1864*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On the march to Texas  
imposing leave - including Jan 18*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Copy

*E*

Department of War  
Washington, D.C., Texas.

*Frontier*  
*Regiment*

Regimental Return  
of the *Frontier* *Regiment*  
to the *Adjutant*

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*with Lt Prank comprising  
James & Mules since that*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Stanley*

*Adjutant*

*James D. D.*  
Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433/27</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

Rank NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

R

A. A. Keeney  
H. Corp'l

Age 25

Appeared at Company Muster Roll  
of the organization  
for Sept & Oct 1863

Enrolled  
When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 100 equipments \$25 100

Remarks Absent hunting deserts since  
20

Company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Texas Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
-Frontier, Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
-Frontier, Regiment, February 11, 1864, with the company  
-Frontier, Regiment, February 11, 1864, with the company  
of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in  
-E & P. 1864.

*Rainbolt*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Rainbolt*

*(4)*

*Rambolt*

*24*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
TEXAS CAVALRY

Confederate

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Rambolt*

*24*

*Private*  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-3386	20
2	3688	21
3	3920	22
4	4279	23
5	5109	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Reg't

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

186-

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*in extra duty case*  
*Aug 20*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*H B West*



REGIMENTAL RETURN  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4611

Captain

(Confederate)  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

**Regimental Return**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Company \_\_\_\_\_  
has been organized in accordance with the provisions of the  
Act of March 3, 1862, and is now in the service of the  
Confederate States of America.

*R. S. A.*

Confederate States  
Volunteer Cavalry Regiment  
Texas

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. E. Jones*

Capt.

McCord's Mounted Reg't Texas.

*Reams*

Regimental Return

Commissioned Clerks Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Returned leave since Mar 30*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [Signature]*

9751  
*Recd. Recd.*

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33402	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

*John Smith*

Confederate

Texas

M. Card, Provost Reg. A. Co.

Appears

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's - Provost - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's - Provost - Regiment Texas State Troops) organized by order of the Adjutant General, February 11, 1862, with ten companies from Texas, and the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the Adjutant General's Station March 1, 1862.

*M. Card*

*William J. ...*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

	CARD NUMBERS	
1	50432827	•
2	2727	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't in Texas.

Age

Age

of the Mounted Infantry Reg't

Rank

Mustered

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTICE: This is a copy of the Confederate States service record issued by the A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*W. T. Taylor*



Confederate

Company Muster Roll TEXAS

A  
A

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73274.

ink mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

*Richard L. H.*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432901	20
2	2801	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Remarks~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY  
MUSTERED IN REGIMENT TEXAS.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Age: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sex: \_\_\_\_\_  
Color: \_\_\_\_\_  
Breed: \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_  
Joined for duty and war dated \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Natural color \_\_\_\_\_  
States service \_\_\_\_\_  
A. G. O. \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ equipments \$/100

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

*Red Horse*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RECORD BOOK

NAME: [Faint handwritten name]  
REGIMENT: [Faint handwritten number]  
COMPANY: [Faint handwritten number]

ENLISTED: [Faint handwritten date]  
BY: [Faint handwritten name]

MUSTERED INTO SERVICE: [Faint handwritten date]  
WHERE: [Faint handwritten location]

LAST PAID: [Faint handwritten date]  
BY: [Faint handwritten name]

VALUATION OF BONUS \$ 77.100 (see page 100)  
REMARKS:

\* This copy of the record book was received from Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been organized from the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\* From deposited in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

*W. J. Sawyer*

(100)

Copy.

*Full*

*26*

Co. <sup>1st</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50733539	21
2	3763	21
3	4322	22
4	4778	23
5	5048	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

POST NAMES: \_\_\_\_\_

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Texas.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged - leave  
is with sick at camp*

*Since June 1862*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. York*

Company \_\_\_\_\_

R

McCord's Cavalry Reg. 1. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Cavalry Reg. 1. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Handley Fort Mills me 2nd 4

McCord's Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Troop) Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Troop) composed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. ...

Confederate States  
Military Service Report - Texas

Approved by

Regimental Return

of the organization of the

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Dr. J. H. ...*  
*Camp ...*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*5507*

Copied



R

CONFIDENTIAL  
McCook's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

Rees  
at

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of Feb. 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent unlisted men accounted for:

Hunting for mules in Feb 4

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Owens

Company

Yountville Station, Texas.

As of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. on board of G. McCall  
since Dec 15<sup>th</sup>*

McCoard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*R. E. Jones*

*R* Confederate  
McOord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

*Re* Receipt  
for the month of *July* 1862  
Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *July*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*without leave*

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

Roll

22

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1504 33554

3778

4057

4370

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

REGIMENTAL RECORD

Account

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*At the ...*  
*McComary ...*

McComary's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McComary's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*S. C. ...*

Copyist

UNITED STATES ARMY  
REGIMENT TEXAS

of the  
to the  
Commissioned

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCart's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (former's Mo-  
Carr's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

607  
Copyright

REGIMENTAL RECORDS  
REGIMENTAL RECORDS

REGIMENTAL RECORDS

REGIMENTAL RECORDS

REGIMENTAL RECORDS

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. J. [unclear]*

Copyist

Confederate  
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
*Sick since Sept 10*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*S. E. Jones*



711  
*Reece, J. H.*  
Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>53433.89</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

War Department, Texas

10

Serial No. 11111  
Age 20

Approved by Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where Houston, Texas  
11 March

Mustered into service

When

Where Houston, Texas  
11 March

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$450.00  
Valuation of equipments \$100

Remarks

Serial 27 subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department in 1862. (Made in the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1862. All original records borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - U. S. P. Office.)

McCord's

*Private*

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57433200	20
2	48747185	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

TEXAS

Mustered

Enrolled  
When

1863

Where *La Grange*  
By whom *J. H. Clark*

Mustered into service  
When

Where *La Grange*  
By whom *J. H. Clark*

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

\*The company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73437.

mark:

*J. H. Clark*

Appears

**Descriptive List**

of refugees who have reported at Ft. Bend, Texas,  
from May 22 to June 5, 1864

List dated Ft. Bend, Texas June 9, 1864

Date of arrival \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Description

Age \_\_\_\_\_ eyes \_\_\_\_\_ hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted in Confederate service \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Object in coming within the Union lines \_\_\_\_\_

*and to report to the*

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names  
are entered on this descriptive List have taken the  
oath of Allegiance to the United States Govern-  
ment."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Jones*

*Read*

Co. *3*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434745	*
2		*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

R

Reed

Rt

Appearance  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of

Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In absent at Houston since

Feb 26

McOord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

Reed

2<sup>d</sup>

Co. <sup>F</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed, J. L.



15  
Pvt James H

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433673	27
2	+347	21
3	5031	22
4	+8842767	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

REG. MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
Army  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regiment's Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McDowell's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDowell's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) consolidated its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*S. B. P.*

Copies

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Name

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men on duty with E. Jones*  
*Since the 1st*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. Jones*

Captain

Frontier Regiment Texas

*Rank*

Regimental Return  
of the *Rank* *Company*  
for the *Month* *Year*

Commissioned *Years* *Present* and *Absent*

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guard Post at Matamoros since Apr 27*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Stinson*

Captain

Confederate

Roll of the 1st Cavalry Regt

George W. Wood

Private

of company to which the following names have been  
assigned at Vicksburg, Miss. in camp John  
Scott, 2nd Ill's V. Co. and 1st Regt. Marshal,  
District of the State during the month of  
August, 1862.

List dated

Aug 10 1862

186

When begun

1865

Remarks:

Number of rolls

sheet 5

W. Wood

*Richard L. M.*

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433102	21
2	3665	21
3	4557	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

REG. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

11  
Texas

Enrolled

63

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Dec 20 186

Where Camp Salmon

By whom V. L. Holman

Last paid

By whom Paid from time of enlist

To what time

186

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since 15 June

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1897, 1898) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 78271.

Back mark:

L. J. Huston

Capt.

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Texas.

At \_\_\_\_\_ Regt

**Regimental Return**

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*James [unclear]*

Absent enlisted men accounted for \_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. G. [unclear]*

\_\_\_\_\_



Contact or state

McCord's Mounted Regt. Cav. TEXAS.

*R*  
*1st Lt. P. J. [unclear]*

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *12th 1864*

Place *Camp near Fort Trost, Texas*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*P. J. [unclear]*

Rees

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese,

2d

1868  
Bill. [unclear]

Co. G McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain [unclear]

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433345	2
2	3612	2
3	3852	2
4	4159	2
5	4462	2
6	4862	2
7	5384	2
8	44341871	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate States  
of America  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4617

Copyist

Company Report

Value of Company Roll for **TEXAS**

As per

Regiment's Roll

of the organization

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*None*

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. S. [Signature]*

Copyist

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regiment Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with Ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. S. Jones*

Capt.

Confederate States  
Texas.

*Case Files*

Reg't

Regimental Return

*Mason*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Camp near La Grange*  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Starnall*



R

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't No. 10 Texas.

A. J. Dineally

Rank

Age

Regimental Return

File

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station: Salinas

Remarks: Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Dineally

Capt.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

McClord's Frontier Regiment, Iowa Cavalry (formerly McClord's Mounted Footmen, 1st Iowa State Troops) completed its organization in 1861 and its companies which had been organized in the state were transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

1863

Copyist

Roll called

Remarks

\*From an examination of the individual names of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll, it is observed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R & P. 71387.

Number of rolls:

81

(88)

Copy

R

REPORT

A. Reese  
Capt. McCord's Regt, Co. A

Return

Oct.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qtrs since  
Sept. 16, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

100

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Confederate.

*John H. ...*  
*Captain ...*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Exa. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*Henry R  
100 West 4th St  
St. Louis, Mo*

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law.

U.S.A.

1024

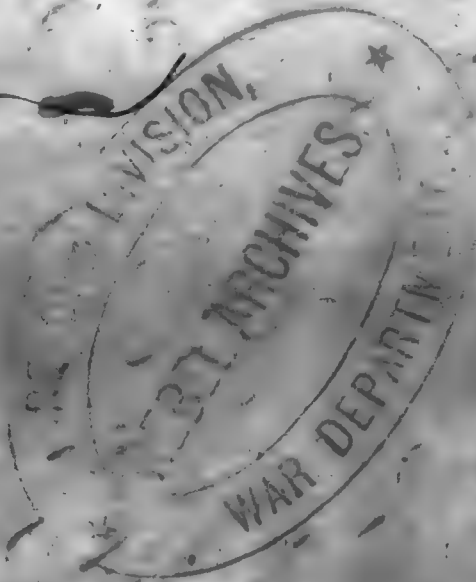
*By order of the Board of Parole  
May 10 1935*

Company Harribery  
August 19th 64

Capt Alonzo S. Nelson  
Regt Application  
for sixty days leave of absence  
to procure clothing for  
family &c &c

Approved,

J. Lawrence  
Capt Comd'g Regt



Had no doubt but  
that you will be  
satisfied with  
the result and re-  
spectfully forwarded  
them as now four  
Commissioned Officers  
present in the Company  
L. C. H. Board  
Col Camp Brigade

Grant it



Camp near Cambridge  
Sept 7th 1864

Captain

I would most respectfully  
request that I have been the only Commissioned  
Officer present for duty in my Company since  
20th May 1864 till about the 20th Day of August  
1864, and also that my health is rather delicate at this  
time, and that I stand greatly in need of a suit of  
clothing, not having been able to obtain the same since  
I have been in U.S. service, and as I have been in  
State & Confederate State Service nearly three years and  
this is my first application for a Purloined and I have  
now three Commissioned Officers present in the Com-  
pany beside myself. I would feel grateful to my Country  
and to my Superior Officers for sixty days leave  
absence that I may visit my family distant about  
40 miles west, and procure the necessary articles for  
my a little recreation, and send necessary by close  
application to my duties as a Soldier.

I am Captain

Very respectfully  
J. S. [unclear]  
[unclear] Capt  
Company [unclear]

To Capt J. S. [unclear]  
Company [unclear]

*Ben. Davie. A.*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	432530	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Cavalry Regt. (Texas)

Company No. 7  
of the organization named above

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Sept 20 1863*

Enrolled  
When *Sept 20 1863*

Where *at Camp*  
By whom *at Camp*

Mustered into service  
When *at Camp*

Where *at Camp*  
By whom *at Camp*

Last paid:  
By whom *at Camp*

To what time *at Camp*

Valuation of horse *\$100*, equipments, *\$50*  
Remarks *Served as Sgt Co. 7. 7. Regt.*  
*7. 7. 763*

This company subsequently became (B) Company A, McCord's  
Regular Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Pioneer" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly the  
"Pioneer" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized February 11, 1863, and was  
sent to the front into the hands of the  
Confederate Army. It was  
sent to the front in the hands of the  
Confederate Army.

123  
*Paul L. H.*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434577	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *h*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Military Bag Co. TEXAS.

R

G. McRae  
Pt

Approved: Regimental Return

of the organization of the  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*  
Place *Camp near Hartrop*  
Remarks *Account*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Formerly McRae's Tennessee Cavalry (formerly McRae's Tennessee State Troops)  
Enlisted at Hartrop, Tenn. with his company  
on March 1, 1862. It was trans-  
ferred to the 1st Tennessee Cavalry  
on March 1, 1862.

924  
Full. Peter D. A  
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieut 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

50432476

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Mustering in Texas

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Asst. Adj. Gen. *[Faint]*  
Approved by *[Faint]*  
County Muster Roll  
of the *[Faint]*  
for *[Faint]*

Enrolled *[Faint]*  
When *[Faint]*

Where *[Faint]*  
By whom *[Faint]*

Mustered into service *[Faint]*  
When *[Faint]*

Where *[Faint]*  
By whom *[Faint]*

Last paid *[Faint]*  
By whom *[Faint]*

To what time *[Faint]*

Value of arms & equipment \$ *[Faint]*

Remarks *[Faint]*

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7387a.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

977  
Reese

Co. <sup>5</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese

(14)



923  
Russell, I. L.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341736	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate

Residence

Appearance

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *at San Antonio*  
1865.\*

Roll dated *at San Antonio*

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual papers of some of the  
names are borne on this roll it is believed that  
were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—E. S. P.

*A. F. ...*

*John A. ...*  
*Confederate.*

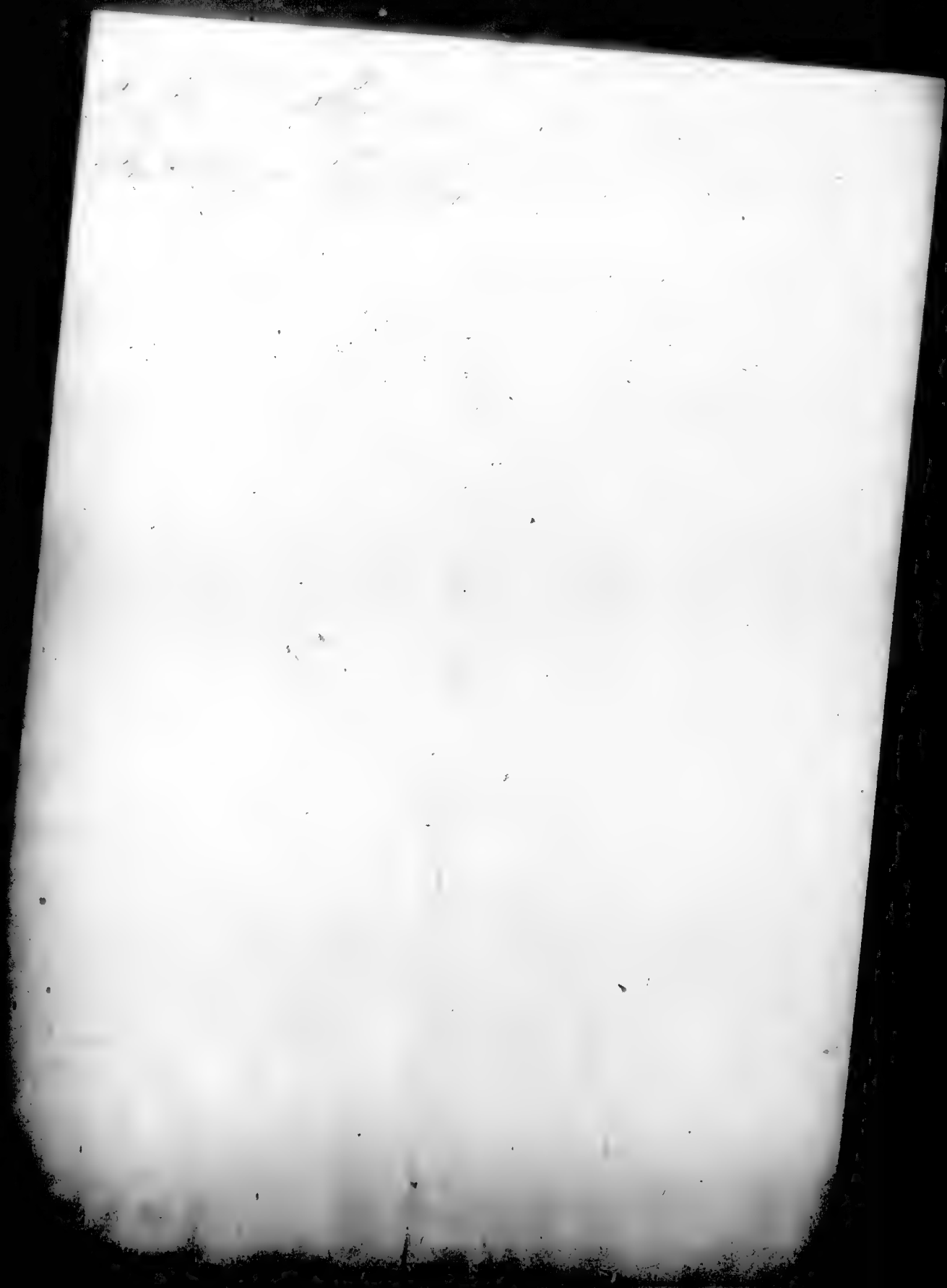
Confederate.

**Inclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Amnesty Sheet          | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Health or Effects      | Personal Reports     |
| Orders                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transmittal          |



1  
San Francisco, Cal. 1905.

J. S. Reaves  
Company  
C. S. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL W. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

John Miller  
Major Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10, 1905  
Parole Officer

889

9-16  
Private

Co. 1, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434854	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

4  
Name

Confederate.  
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

R

Reens  
Pet. R. Reens

Appears on  
of the organization named  
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

with leave since *March 3. 60*

Formerly McGord's Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Texas State Troops) with ten companies. It was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, March 1, 1861.

*Private E. S.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50433007

2 3877

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

~~Rank Name:~~



State of Texas.

Enrolled

W

Mustered into service

W  
Camp Salmer

By whom  
N. G. Newman

Last paid

By whom  
To what use

Remarks  
gone to Austin as  
waggoner since 22 June

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1924, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73371.

Book mark:

L. G. Patton

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

A \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

SE

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

SE

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. [unclear]*

Captain

*Raymond G. H.*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Capt. W. H. Capt. A. H. H.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52	324	53	
2		33	74	
3		30	47	
4		38	52	
5			58	
6				
7			86	
8			38	3
9	44	38	87	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Name \_\_\_\_\_

County of ... Texas.

*John ...*  
*...*

First and ...

*...* 4

*...* Feb 1 3  
*Austin*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1883, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73401.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Contract State

Military Service for Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Appears in

Regimental Return  
of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

*[Handwritten notes in Remarks section]*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Adjutant

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks: returned from duty with the State of Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

431500

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

Commissioned

Station  
Return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*J. Jones*

Copy

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
TEXAS

Regimental Return

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ absent

Station

Remarks: *Transfer of public property*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist



CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

W. H. Reynolds  
Captain

Regimental Return

Numbers of officers present and absent

Station *about Camp near La Grange*  
Remarks *at Houston on det. since*  
*since Feb. 22.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. Russell*

Captain

Confederate  
Military Service Texas

R

W. W. Reynolds

Company

Appearance

Regimental Record

of the

for the

Age

Commissioned

Station

Classes

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. G. Duwall

Captain

1111  
A. B. M.  
...

near ...  
... 4  
... 3  
...  
...  
... March 1/00

McDonnell's "Frontier ...  
Card & Mounted ...  
completed its organization ...  
which had been discussed ...  
ferred to the service of the ...

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate

Rank

Approved

Report of Prisoners of War

Officers and

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks

Number of rolls

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copy

*Phodes*  
*2d*

Co. C. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Serial No. 11

*Phodes, Marcus J.*

Private D.

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

52433195	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES ARMY  
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION

Entered

Mustered into

Last read

Validated

Remarks: *See 7-27-61*  
The name *ADAM* was used as Company H, Medical  
Frederick Regional Hospital, Houston, Texas Cavalry (former Mc-  
Murry's Regiment, 1812-1813) with his companies  
Company, Mounted Rifles, Houston, Texas Cavalry (former Mc-  
completed in 1812-1813, with his companies  
which had been mustered in the state during 1812-1813  
ferred to show as of the Confederate States March 1864  
\* Post copy made in the H. & P. office, War Department, in  
May, 1921, of an original from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 331100

Book mark

(443)

*L. D. Patton*

Copy

*Charles Anderson*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432529	x
2	3367	x
3	3726	x
4	3885	x
5	4694	x
6	4891	x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Number \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate  
Texas

Approved by  
of  
for

Enrolled  
When  
When  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what

Value of arms \$100  
Remarks: \$50000

July 24/3

This company subsequently became (a) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R & P office, War Department, in 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73472.

Signature: O. G. ...

Copyright

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas

*John P. ...*

Appears as \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ and a sergeant

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. B. ...*  
Coy. 1st

McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Regimental Return

of the *[faint text]*

Commissioned *[faint text]* and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In and out of service since*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*C. G. [Signature]*

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED REG'T. CAVALRY TEXAS.

Approved

Witness my hand

Regimental Return

of the strength

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

45 June

R

Confederate.

McGuire's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Phoades

RT

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dead before eyes at Austin  
since Mar 21*

McGuire's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGuire's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) dissolved its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies having been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. F. Guinness*

Confederate

R

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav., Texas.

R. A. J. Rhoads  
at La

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of *April* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 29*

Place

Remarks

*Deserted from unit without leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) disbanded its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*R. A. J. Rhoads*

*Private*

Co. *B*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432703	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

*H* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years  
Appears \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_

186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

186

Valuation of horse; \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
unted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was must-  
ered into the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
Army records in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
Washington - R. & P. 1862.



*Private*  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5043319</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co

16

Pat

Aug 3

Apparatus

Company Muster Roll

of the original

Sept 7 1863

1863

Enrolled

When

By whom

By whom

Mustered into service

When

By whom

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$400 100 equipments \$50 100

Remarks Present for duty at camp

Barry  
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department, in the service of the U. S. & P. Office, War Department, in the month of August, 1864, and was transferred from the Adjutant's Office, U. S. & P. Office, War Department, in the month of August, 1864.

732  
Rice.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433451	20
2	3657	21
3	3896	22
4	4204	23
5	4645	24
6	4916	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

August

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
formed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. Hunt

CONFEDERATE

McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry TEXAS.

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. West

Comdr.

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Reports of the  
1st Lt. or Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

Confederate States  
McCord's Mounted Cavalry Co. Texas.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regiment Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. S. Jones*

Copyright

R  
Confederate  
McDermott's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

2  
P  
A  
McDermott's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
see com 6/5

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Edwards

Captain



R

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Regt. Cav. Texas.

Rice

2  
AC

Amount

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*all comd I*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*D. J. Stewart*

Price

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50434048	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Prof*

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas

Appearance

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
rison's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Dyer*

835  
*Rice John*

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433304	20
2	4600	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

*McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*  
*Company Muster Roll*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When *Feb 11 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Mustered into service

When *Feb 11 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*

Last paid *By the [unclear]*

To what time *until [unclear]*

Valuation of horse \$ *350* 100, equipments \$ *75* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discontinued Dec. 4.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72291.

mark:

*J. Bay*

R

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg. Cav. Texas.

John Rice

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feb 19

1861

Place Camp near Bastrop

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. J. Stewart

935  
*Richardson James*

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433300	20
2	4098	21
3	4597	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Mustering Roll for Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100, equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7347.

Book mark:

*McCord*

Original



CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REG'T. TEXAS

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov. 13*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

McCord's "Frontier" Reg't & Cav. Texas.

Cas. Richardson

1st Lt. McCord's "Frontier" Reg't & Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the organization of the  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 2*

Place *Camp near "Destroch"  
"Deserted"*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Spinks*

931  
Richardson, John

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433301

2 4423

3 4599

4 438747

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

A.  
A.

Company's Muster Roll

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100

equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73487.

mark:

J. Bay

REGIMENTAL REPORT  
REGIMENTAL REPORT  
TEXAS

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Report

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Comments

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Dec 27th*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Signature

Confederate States  
Major: Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.  
*John Richardson*  
1st Lt. Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the 2nd Cavalry  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 16*  
Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McOwen's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOwen's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) received its organization February 14, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Russell*

*K*  
*John P. Cameron*  
*Gov. of Louisiana*  
*Residence: New Orleans, La.*

Approved by

Roll of Prisoners of War

Confederate States Army, captured at New Orleans, La., by the U. S. Army, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. F. H. Smith, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not given*

Paroled *not given*

Remarks

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. P. Cameron*

*Richardson John M*

Co. & McCord's Frontier Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Richardson, John*



*Richardson Mired*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504.33302	2
2	448	2
3	4598	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REGIMENT TEXAS

M

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100

equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7697.

Book mark:

*L. Reed*

Copy

Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Texas  
Adjutant General's Office  
TEXAS

Regimental Return

Commissariat officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*with leave order No 57*  
*Sine die*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

R

CONFEDERATE STATES  
McCord's Mounted Cavalry, TEXAS.

McCord's Cavalry  
35

Regimental Report  
of the organization and  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*

Place *Camp near Eastrop*  
*Fort*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. [Signature]*

937  
*P. B. ...*

*45*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433783	20
2	4243	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Left at [illegible] [illegible]*

*Oct 1*

1st "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized February 11, 1864, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. [illegible]*

Capt.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*with leave by order of Major Gen  
Walker since he left*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

*Reid*

*22*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50433768</i>	1
<i>4046</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*



Confederate States  
McCook's Cavalry Regiment Texas

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
McCook's Cavalry Regiment Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty last morning 1862*  
*since Oct 25*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. G. West*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE REGIMENTAL OFFICERS AND MEN  
FOR THE MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_ TEXAS.

Regimental Return  
of the Regimental Officers and Men  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*With leave by order of Major General  
Walker since 20th*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

711  
Private G. B.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043 21704	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Place Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Mounted Cavalry Regt.

Texas.

Age of your

Account

Company Muster Book

of

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 74374.

*Paul Walker*

902  
*Riddle, J. J.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Cavalry*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433394	2
2	4559	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFIDENTIAL

TEXAS.

As per [unclear] Texas

### Regimental Return

of the organization [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place [unclear] [unclear]

Remarks: [unclear]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Y. B. [unclear]*

Original

R  
H. J. [unclear]

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved:

McCord's Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [unclear]

Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
*La. [unclear]*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been merged into the State Service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Small

Riddle, Thomas

Co. 3. 1st Infantry Regt. 1st Div.

(UNCLASSIFIED)

Private

Private

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38



1867

I the undersigned Provost Marshal of the District of Texas, do hereby certify that the following named Person, being surrendered to General J. R. Frye, Major General of the Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States

Thomas G. Riddle

J. C. F. McLeod Provost Marshal

Done at Columbus, Texas this 4<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

Amiel H. Hensley

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal

James C. Hays

1867

743  
Riddle, G. H.

Co. <sup>4</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434579	2	
2	5049	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Name: \_\_\_\_\_

R

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

*A. H. Reed*  
Reg't

Aspirants \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 27*  
Place *Camp near Eastrop*  
Remarks *2 recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Corrected 10/29/29 on 9*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. Russell*

R

Confederate  
Major's Regiment Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

2

Rivalls

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the age, rank, names, etc.  
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Smith*

*Private*

Co. *1*, McCord's Frontier Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434569	"
2	5032	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*John M. ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)

*J. L. Reed*

Report of the *Adjutant*  
of the *1st* Regiment  
for the *1st* *Month*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G, 1st Regt. Cavalry of Gen. C. S. Smith*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. F. Russell*

Copyist

R

Confederate  
1st Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Rt

Reed

Regimental Return

Commissioned 9 hours present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Guarding Post at Matamoros

since April 27

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Dinwiddie

Capt.

July 10, 1865.

Wm. J. ...

Name ...

...

at ... Texas

Paroled July 10, 1865.

Residence

Number of ...

CRESS

Copyist.



*Private*

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50432707*

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*Private*  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age

Address

ORDINARY MUSIC BOLD

of the organization listed above

for

186

Enrolled

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

186

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

186

Valuation of horse: \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C. McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't. Texas Cavalry) which was organized February 11, 1862, with the following members of the Confederate Service: ...

758  
Perry

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433553	20
2	3779	21
3	4791	22
4	5054	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

UNITED STATES ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*Sept [unclear]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*20774*

Confederate States of America  
Department of War  
Texas.

Adjutant General's Office  
Regimental Return

of the present and absent  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick on duty*

*etc*

1st "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted - Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. King*

*R*  
1864  
*R*  
1864

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Dead at home since Feb 11*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*B. G. Minnie*

Captain

R

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

For the month of February  
1864

Regimental Return  
of the Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
for the month of February

Commissioned Private present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dead since Feb 28

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

D. J. O'Donnell

Company

*Paley Jackson*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

58432933

1		2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2



Confederate

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)

62

1864

A

Company Master Rank

of

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered in

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Gone to Erath Co with  
exp. res. since 26 June

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized into the State Cavalry February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department, in the name of an original regiment transferred from the Adjutant General's Office - A. S. P. 1862.

*W. H. ...*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432903	2
2	2803	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

~~NAME~~ \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Military Service Texas.

Company's Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolling

When *March 11, 1862*

Where *McCook's Cavalry*

By whom *J. H. ...*

Permit *March 11, 1862*

Name of the person to whom the horse was sold  
States of Texas March 11, 1862  
A. G. ...

Valuation of horse \$450, equipments \$1500

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was disbanded its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

Manufactured in Texas.

Mustering Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7947a.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copy

Riley S

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043300	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Texas.

M. Ford's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

28

*Wm. Miley*  
1st Lt.

Age  
Appointed

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1863*

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

*Dec 25 1861*  
*Camp Salmon*

By whom

*H & Holman*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay due from time of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks:

Company "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly M...  
"Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate Army March 1, 1864.  
It was reorganized as the 1st Cavalry, War Department, in  
1864, and transferred from the Adjutant

*Perry H. H.*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32802</i>	20
2	<i>2802</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*Perry H. H.*

Confederate  
Mustering in Texas.

At  
Al  
County Muster-in Roll

Roll  
Mustered in on Feb 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 11 1862

Where at

By whom at

Period at

Noted in the Confederate States Service March 1, 1864 by the Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments 100

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:  
C. J. Taylor



Confederate.

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and address]*

Company *[handwritten]* Muster Roll.

Enrolled *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

When *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

Where *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

By whom *[handwritten]*

Mustered into service

When *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

Where *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

By whom *[handwritten]*

Last paid *[handwritten]*

By whom *[handwritten]*

To what time *[handwritten]* 186 *[handwritten]*

Valuation of horse \$100 100 equipments \$15 100

Remarks

\*The company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

Mark:

*[Handwritten signature or initials]*

*Robbins*

Co. 3, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434348

2 5017

3 4754

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Robbins

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment TEXAS.

Reg't

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization received

for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On leave, returned to duty  
since Dec 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

R

(Confederate)  
McLard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Rt

Robbins

McLard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

As per

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt Frank's company  
logans & mules since Nov 1*

McLard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Lard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. B. Sullivan*

R

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Robbins

Adjutant  
Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on Det with Lt Frank  
company horses & mules since Jan 19

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. F. Edwards

*Robbins, William*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432705	2
2	48085715	2
3	47331914	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~NAME:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~REGIMENT:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Age 27

Appears to

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1864

Enrolled

When 1864

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When 1864

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1864

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) dissolved its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 12574.

REMARKS :

O. J. Taylor







957  
Robertson, H. B.

Cof. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433/28	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



Roberts

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433531	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *February* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *February 11* 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick since 22 February*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. West*

*Roberts.*

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433578	2
2	3814	2
3	4109	2
4	4429	2
5	4832	2
6	5088	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Military Service Report  
Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service during  
extra work since \_\_\_\_\_*

*of the "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
squit "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*9675*

McDermid's Frontier Cavalry Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the

for the month

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*As per last return*  
*None work in Burnet Co*  
McDermid's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Dermid's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
being transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.

*G. S. West*



1000

Be it remembered that  
all the rights of the  
author in the above  
title are hereby assigned  
to the undersigned

Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears

Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1867

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. guarding Public Works in Burnet Co  
part of Reg't for Magazine since May 10<sup>th</sup>  
McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
Gard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*H. E. Jones*

Confederate  
Military Service Texas.

A...

Regimental Return

of the...

for the...

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Serv. guarding Rebel Works in Barnett.*

*Ca. under Lt. Wood since May 10<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

R

State of Texas

Pa

Roberts

A

Regimental Return

For

March

Commissioned Troops

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

As Det. for guarding Texas Troops  
via Barnett, Co. since May 10, 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Stinson

R

Confederate States  
of Texas

Roberts

Company

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on Det for guarding the works  
in Barnett Co since May 13, 1864*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. S. Stewart*

*Robert E. [unclear]*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433004	20
2	3373	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate  
McCord's Reg't Tex. Cavalry

*McCord's Reg't Tex. Cavalry*  
*1863*

Company's Muster Roll

Enrolled *1863*  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When *see 20*

Where *Camp Salomon*  
By whom *J. G. Holman*

Last paid  
By whom *Pay due from time of enlist*  
To what time

186

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (Grand copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73274.

Check mark:

*G. D. Barton*

Confederate

1st Cavalry Regiment Texas

Approved

by the Adjutant General

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies, and was mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

467



Robert S. G.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433006	28
2	3372	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Located by Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where Camp Johnson

By whom A. C. Johnson

Last paid

By whom Paymaster from time of enlistment

To what time

186

Remarks: Home to Austin to settle with M/B June 20 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 72224.

Mark mark:

L. J. [Signature]

Confederate

TEXAS.

Abstract

1862

Regimental Return

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

C. B. [Signature]

*Roberts, L. H.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433005	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Confederate

Texas

R

McCoard's Frontier Reg't

Robert H. [unclear]

Age

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

May + June

63

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Camp [unclear]

Last paid

By whom

By one from time of last

To what time

156

Remarks:

McCoard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. An order (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) is on file in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [unclear] - R. & P. Office.

*Robert L. Orr*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433003	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*R*

*Put J. A. [unclear]*

Age  
Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization  
for *May 7 1863*

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When *see 20 1863*

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *J. E. Halman*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlistment*

To what time 186

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) received its organization February 21, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) is an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

340  
Roberts, L. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433093	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Tex. Cavalry

48

*John Smith*  
*Co. A*

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization into the State Cavalry. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in the year of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. 1864)

*W. B. Taylor*  
Carter

*Robertson, W. H.*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*First Surg* | *Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432421	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate.

Military Service Texas.

*W. H. Robinson*  
Asst Surg

Appointed

Rostered

at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
Must [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible]

Rostered date

*not stated*

Date of entry into State service *1863*

Date of entry into Confederate service *1863*

Date of rank by appointment or promotion

Date of discharge or vacation

Name of

Remarks *At 74 Bicknap under Contract*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies, which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

46  
*Edw. Whaley, Jr.*

Co. ~~K~~, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>58435122</i>	1
<i>5285136</i>	2
<i>47321916</i>	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Co. **TEXAS**

*John ...*  
*...*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1863

When

Where *Breckinridge*

By whom *R M Whiteside*

Mustered into service

When

*Feb. 2 1864*

Where *Breckinridge*

By whom *Capt H S Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$200 100, equipments \$20 100

Remarks *Absent hunting deserters since Sept 20*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 731271.

Book mark:

*G. J. ...*





*Rose Buckley*

Co. McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

*Sergeant*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Rose Buckley*



Rosenbower

Co. d, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Rosenbower Co. d

*Rosenbower*

Co. 2 McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Rosenbower Cond*

Rosenbower

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Rosenbower Cond

*Rosenbloom* *Co.*

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043303	■
2	3465	■
3	3795	■
4	4092	■
5	4409	■
6	4824	■
7	4904	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

CONFEDERATE ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RECORD TEXAS.

Enrolled

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipment \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Ed. V. ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 78177.

Book mark:

*Hay*

Copyright

(1908)

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't Cas. Texas.

At \_\_\_\_\_

Present \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Wall

Copyright

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Regt. TEXAS.

A

Regimental Return

of the

for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Det. Serv. in Regt. Det. Serv. since*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*J. B. Hunt*

Copy

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Regiment TEXAS.

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave by order of my Gen  
Walker since Nov. 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*R. E. Jones*

Captain



CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

At \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Copy

R  
Confederate States  
Volunteer Reg't Texas

Re *Reconnaissance*

Regimental Return  
of the *2nd* *Reg't*  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since Feb 29*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Stevens*

Copy

R

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Texas

C. S. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 6*

Place *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks *2 sent from chs sick*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [unclear]*

Copyright

CONFEDERATE

McGregor, August 1864 Texas.

7

*McGregor*

Appears

Return

of Postage

for *60¢* *29*

1864

Remarks *Abroad on military service*

McGregor File No. 202.

*McGregor*

1867  
Private

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432531	2
2	<del>33</del>	Rolls
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Muster Roll for [illegible]

As Adjutant General  
of the [illegible] Cavalry  
for [illegible]

Enrolled  
When [illegible]  
Where [illegible]  
By [illegible]

Mustered [illegible]  
When [illegible]  
Where [illegible]  
By [illegible]  
Paid [illegible]  
By [illegible]  
To [illegible]  
Value [illegible] \$ 100  
Reason [illegible]

The company subsequently became (Stoneman) A. McGard's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864  
- From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 71374.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor* Copyist

*Rott*

Co. 2 McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433746	20
2	4246	21
3	4633	22
4	4913	23
5	3715	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

It appears that  
a number of  
2d Co A, M. Corps  
Frontier Post in Cas  
covering period Dec  
24 to Feb 23 1813  
was at one time on  
file in the office  
of the Acty of the



16-758

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

REPLY  
DATE TO

Appointment in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

SUBJECT:

Through:

To:

Company Report of the  
Adjutant General, Texas.

A  
Regimental Return  
of  
for  
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations  
Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Frontier Line*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Account 9/10/35  
by G. West*

Company, Cavalry, Texas

Regimental Return  
of the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*William ...*  
*Walker since ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Company of Cavalry, Texas  
Mounted Cavalry, Texas

At

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Company

Confederate

McDon's Frontier Regiment Texas

*Return*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Driving Hospital Ambulance*

About enlisted men accounted for:

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDon's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has since been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

Confederate States of America  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

*Ratto*

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Driving Hospital Ambulance*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Roden*

Copy

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, including the word "William" and "John".

Handwritten text, possibly a date or location, including the word "May" and "1844".





State of Ohio  
County of Cuyahoga

Wills Book

Volume 4  
Wills  
Testimony

AMNESTY OATH.

I, *John P. Kelly*

*John P. Kelly*

*John P. Kelly*

*John P. Kelly*

Member of the United States Army, and Present Member of the 1st Cavalry, Texas.

*John P. Kelly*  
Registered Clerk, San Antonio, Texas

36<sup>a</sup>  
*Edward J. ...*  
Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432822	20
2	2722	21
3	3356	22
4	2326	23
5	2428	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

My Regt: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Military Service of Texas.

Name *[Faint handwritten name]*  
Age *[Faint handwritten age]*  
Rank *[Faint handwritten rank]*

COMPANY *[Faint handwritten company name]*  
REGIMENT *[Faint handwritten regiment name]*

Mastered *[Faint handwritten date]*  
Joined for duty and enrolled *[Faint handwritten date]*  
When *[Faint handwritten date]*

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*  
By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*  
Period *[Faint handwritten period]*

NOTE: This is a record of Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864 by Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *[Faint handwritten amount]* equipments \$ *[Faint handwritten amount]*

Remarks: *[Faint handwritten notes]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reduced its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Rank mark:

*[Handwritten signature: C. J. Taylor]*

Confederate  
Military Department No. 1, Tex. Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Company,

Company Master R. H.

Enrolled  
When 186

Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When 186

Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R & F Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & F 73274.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate.

McCord's Mounted Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Frontier*

Remarks *McCord's Mounted Reg't. Cav.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*McCord*

Confederates

Texas.

*McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment*

*near Harrisburg*

*July 17 1864*

*McCord*

*At Camp Beckwith*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

R

Confederate  
Military Service in Texas.

Capt. J. B. Hunt

Roster

Not dated

Date of entry into service 186

Date of entry into service 186

Date of entry into service Nov 1 1864

Date of entry into service Selected

Date of entry into service Dec 19 1862

Name of company

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hunt



*1775*  
*Priv. H. L.*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50433092</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Rank Name~~

Confederate.

*A.*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*1st Regt*

*1st*

Age *23*

Army *1863*

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the

for *1st Regt* *1863*

Enrolled.

When *Jan 2* *1863*

Where *Bell Knaps*

By whom *A. G. Holman*

Mustered into service.

When *Jan 2* *1863*

Where *Bell Knaps*

By whom *A. G. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1863*

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to its service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas -- R. & P. 79471.

Book mark:

*L. J. Houston*

*Richard H. C.*

Co. *L* McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433128

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Confederate  
Texas

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly names and dates]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

*[Handwritten name and rank]*  
Capt Whiteside

Mustered into service

*[Handwritten name and rank]*  
Capt Whiteside

Last paid

By whom

To what time

100 equipments \$ 100

Valuation of horse \$

Remarks: *[Handwritten]* Agent on purlough

*[Small printed text block containing historical notes and dates]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Capt

Russell

1st

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434138

4459

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Full Name:

Confederate  
McOwen's Mounted Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McOwen's Mounted Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave from duty of \_\_\_\_\_*  
*since \_\_\_\_\_*

McOwen's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOwen's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. L. Jones*

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears

McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above for the month of *February* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen Walker since Nov 15<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

973  
Russell 27

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433579	20
2	38151	21
3	4667	22
4	4431	23
5	4839	24
6	5096	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name \_\_\_\_\_



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Acting

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to \_\_\_\_\_*  
*\_\_\_\_\_ since \_\_\_\_\_*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. West*

Copy

Confederate  
Army  
Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. Serv. standing  
with in current Co.*

The "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as the Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. Hill*

NOV. 23

113-5215

by ...  
applied ...  
by ...  
...

Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the strength and condition  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Adet Sgt. guarding DeBill's in Burnell Co.  
of Frontier Troop since May 11*

Co. of "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
dical Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
joined its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co. Det. 50th. Guarding White Works in Burnet*

*Co. Under Lt. Word. Since May 16<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

REGIMENTAL RECORDS  
REGIMENTAL RECORDS

*Records*

of \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_  
*Mich*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*As per list regarding Peter Woods  
in Powell's line May 18 1864*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Oswald*

Copy

R Confederate  
Texas.

Russell

Regimental Return  
of [unclear] [unclear]

for the month of [unclear]

Commanded by [unclear] present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On Det. Co. guarding Fife Hocks  
in Normale Co. line Aug 17, 1864

McCook - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
transferred to Confederate service February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and transferred into the 5th Co. service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. J. [unclear]

Bryan. A

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432605	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederates  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. U. Ryan*

Age *35* years  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization *Company*  
for *McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.*

Enrolled  
When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service  
When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse *100*

Remarks *See Remarks*

The "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) was organized in 1862 and was mustered into the Confederate States service March 1, 1862. It was transferred to the U. S. Army in 1865 and is now known as the 100th Cavalry Regiment, U. S. Army.

*R. U. Ryan*

Copy

*Salmon J*

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57433208	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McClintock's Cavalry, Texas.

Accepted for  
Company Muster R  
Sept 2 1864

Enrolled  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200 equipments \$200

Remarks: Present sick  
\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Texas State Troops,  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry, Texas State Troops,  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department in  
March 1864 (from camp made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 72977.

L. G. Norton  
Coy. 100

*Sanger J*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433096	2	
2		2	
3		22	
4		2	
5		24	
6		2	
7		2	
8		7	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Sanger J*

Confederate States  
Militia Service Texas.

Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
Battalion \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
For \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
May, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P 72671.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. D. ...*

*Danson J N*  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432608	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederates

Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas.

Age

App

COMPANY Mounted Reg.

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 79437A.

Book mark:

*R. G. Taylor*

579  
Saunders T. B.

Capt. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433312	20
2	3475	21
3	3806	22
4	4085	23
5	4403	24
6	4803	25
7	5073	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate  
Texas.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

with 100 H. procuring supplies

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73271.

ink mark:

J. Bay

Confederate

Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

9677

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

of the  
for the  
Commissioner of the General Land Office

Station:  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Camp*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wick leave by order of May Gen  
Waller since No. 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with six companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

UNITED STATES ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
TEXAS

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner of \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for \_\_\_\_\_

*with leave beyond of my Gen  
Walker since death*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas  
No. 12

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on duty with the Chisamen  
company from 1st to 26th Feb 26

McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Maxwell

Confederate States of Texas.

*James M. ...*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Sherman on impressing  
horses & mules June 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Captain

*J. ...* Texas.

Return

for *list*

1869.

Remarks: *About 200*



Miscellaneous File No. 202.



Saw Frederick

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432532	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Texas

Appointed  
of the  
for

Enrolled  
When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

By

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Value

Remarks

This company subsequently became (a) Company A. McCord's  
Frontier Regt. Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73027.

Book mark:

O. S. Taylor

*Scism*

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Scism, J. A.*

*Schlundt*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434679	1
2	4948	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*Schleuter*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt Frank inspecting horses  
since June 19*

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. B. Stewart*

*C*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

*Private*  
*1st*

Accepted

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. White & friends improving  
homes &c since Jan 19*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Stewart*

Captain

*Deem G. L.*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50433557</i>	21
2	<i>4900</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick leave at*

*McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*G. C. Hart*



Confederate

McCord's Cavalry Reg't Texas

*C. A. Seaman*

Regimental Return

of the reg't since last return among the enlisted men  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *April 9*  
Place *Blair Hill*  
Remarks *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Seaman*

*See A. H.*

*Co. 4.8* McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Adjutant & Lieut. Adjt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432456	28
2	3343	28
3	3553	28
4	3839	28
5	4149	28
6	4468	28
7	4863	28
8	2384	28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

*0*  
*0*

State of TEXAS.

April 1864

From the State Military Record

State of Texas

Company B

Camp Colorado

Present

on Regt. business

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been transferred into the state service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From Capt. made in the R & P Office, War Department, is General of Texas - R & P 73424.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *at*

Remarks: *at*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. J. [Signature]*

Captain

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment  
Texas.

Regimental Return  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Y. G. West*

Copyright

Confederate States  
Military Records Office - Texas

Regimental Returns

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate States  
Mounted Infantry Regiment Texas

At \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Regimental Return  
of the organization and strength  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

McCord's Mounted Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

*A. H. Lee*

*Private*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Present*

Station *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. Stewart*

Captain



Confederate  
States of America  
Texas.

A. H. Lee

Regimental Return  
of [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station Velasco Present

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Marshall

Captain

U  
Texas  
Frontier

Adapted from

May 17 1863  
June 17 1863

By  
Remark  
C. B. Cord

C. B. Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark

J. B. Hyatt

REGIMENTAL

*A. H. Lee*  
*1st Sgd. McCord's Regt.*

**Return**

of *Present*  
for the month of *Oct*, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:  
*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

Remarks

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackman*

*Burtz*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50434842

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

*[Signature]*

*S* Confederate.  
McLard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Ft* *July*  
McLard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appears in  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *July* 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
*on Det. Co. with Lt. Mendenhall*  
*leaving home on Oct. 28*

PROPERTY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARCHIVES  
SERIALS ACQUISITION SECTION  
1135 RICHMOND STREET, S.W.  
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304-6145  
TEL: (703) 681-3247  
FAX: (703) 681-3248  
WWW.CSA-ARCHIVES.GOV

Camp Co. Aug 2 1862

Dear Sir

I please to inform you

that

Co. F 1st Regt. Frontier Cavalry

is returned

Aug 25th 1862

Respectfully referred to

the Adj. Genl. Comd'g

the Regt. with the

request that the

written application be

obtained to report to me

for work in the Regt.

Yours truly

J. A. Washington

Adj. Genl.

Capt. E. P. Turner

Adj. Comd'

1st Regt. Cavalry

in the field

RECORDS DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Camp Price, Texas  
20 Aug. 1864

Sir, I read in the Herald of the  
You look to employ hands in a  
Gannery in Tennessee, what time  
in his business, I wish to  
the conditions under which  
and prepare for necessary  
the Major, I would of course  
a transfer or rather get down  
right to get into your hands  
I have served in the frontier  
for the last 18 months past  
Capt H J Adams Company  
Company. In the course of  
a testimony of my  
below about my conduct  
regiment

take pleasure in stating that I have served  
the Frontier Regiment during the last eighteen  
months and can cheerfully recommend it, fully  
Gentleman and in every respect a faithful  
Lieut. John M. ...  
Commanding Det.

*Sellers, G. H.*

Co. G. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432708	X
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Very HARK:



Confederate

McCord's Troop or Regt. Texas

Age

As of

Company Muster

of the organization

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73484.

Bank mark:

*W. C. ...*

*Seymour H. P.*  
Co. *B*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433205	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

*W. A. Stephens*  
Capt

Aug 21 1863

Company Muster Roll

of the organization detailed above

for *Sept 1st 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since Sept 26*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized at Houston, Texas, in 1862, and its organization February 12, 1863, with two companies of mounted infantry. It was mustered into the Confederate service March 1, 1863, and served in the A. G. C. War Department, Texas, until it was disbanded from the Army of the Confederacy at the close of the war.

Shackelford G. C.  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433095	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

~~NAME~~

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas

3

W. W. Bradford

Pat  
Age 26

Company Muster Roll

for *magazine* 1863

Enrolled  
When *Jan 2* 1863  
Where *Belknap*  
By whom *H. G. Holman*

Mustered into service.  
When *Jan 2* 1863  
Where *Belknap*  
By whom *H. G. Holman*

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 74374.

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*

Shipman J M  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shipman, J. M.

Dr. Hoffman's Frontiers of  
New Science

Confederate

Number of medical cases seen  
Number of personal papers seen

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Sharp & H  
Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432606	20
2	3983	21
3	4642	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_



S

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Sharp

25

Appears

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

Feb

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer in 2<sup>nd</sup> Det

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. Small

Copy

Confederate

McCard's Mounted Regiment TEXAS.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
to the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave, borders of May Co  
Walker, since Nov 1862*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas

*W. J. ...*

Age ...  
Appears as ...  
Company Master ...  
of the original ...  
for

Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service

Who  
When

By whom

Valuation of horse & outfit \$100

Remarks

*... 100*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 73671.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

Sharp John

Co. <sup>10</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433850	2
2	444	1
3		2
4		3
5		4
6		5
7		6
8		7
9		8
10		9
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment  
Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*Sharp*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*1 transfer in 2 to 5/12*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Sharp S

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433010

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

Confederate

Volunteer Co. Texas

*[Faint handwritten name]*

Age

Rank

Company Mustered R.

*[Faint handwritten name]*

Enrolled

63

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

100 20, 186

Where Camps *Salmon*

By whom *A. G. Holman*

Last paid

By whom *Pay me from the funds*

To what time

186

Remarks *discharged by orders from Adj. Insp Genl's Office*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in (May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73874.

Book mark:

*J. G. Carter*

Copy



Sharp William

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433011	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

8  
x2

*Wm Sharp*  
Private

Age *24*  
Appears in *Company Muster Roll*  
of the *1st*  
for *May & June* 1863

Enrolled:  
When *1863*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service

When *...*

Where *Campo Salomon*

By whom *Capt. M. B. Lloyd*

Last paid

By whom *Pay due from time of enlist.*

To what time *...*

Remarks: *Substitute for S. Sharp  
see record since 27 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas - R. & P. Office.

mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shaw A. G.

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30433305	2
2	4625	2
3	4414	2
4	4061	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other MARK:

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

ORDINANCE MUSTER

Enrolled

When *1862*

Where *1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

By whom *A. S. ...*

Mustered into service

When *1862*

Where *1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

By whom *A. S. ...*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipment \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy from copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73634.

Book mark:

*Shaw*

Copyist

Confederate  
Walker's Mounted Reg't for Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of my com  
Walker since Nov 7*

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate

Walker's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *November*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov '64*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Shaw

McGord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near Fort...*

Remarks: *Deaths*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]*

Shaw J A

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shaw A. J.



Shaw, P. S.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433307	20
2	3564	21
3	7003	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Regt. Texas.

Enrolled

When *Jan 1862*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Mustered into service

When *Jan 1862*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Last paid

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Feb 1862*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100 equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas -- R & P 72374.

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

Confederate States  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*about 20 men  
since 5 July*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. [Signature]*  
Capt.

McCard's Frontier Reg't Cavalry TEXAS.

*R. S. Shaw*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 19*  
Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
Remarks *deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*R. S. Shaw*

Capt.

Shaw, V. D.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433306	20
2	3565	21
3	4602	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Co. TEXAS.

Monthly Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what term

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$75.00

Present or absent

Remarks: *Not for 60 days*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 71071.

Book mark:

*J. B. Law*

Captain

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*about 25 men*

*25*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. J. [Signature]*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. L. Shaw*

Attest \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb. 19*  
Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
Counties *Acadia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [Signature]*



Sheffield, J. H.  
Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433873	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appears at

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named *McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav.*

for the month of *March* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This is the "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's) which was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, and was mustered into the Confederate service February 11, 1862, with the company of *Company A* attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was mustered out of the Confederate service March 1, 1862.

Shelley

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434139	*
2	4465	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate States  
Volunteer Cavalry, Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave, leave, sick leave*  
*Since Nov 26<sup>th</sup>*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*W. E. Jones*

Copy

Confederate States  
Voluntary Service  
**TEXAS**

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Major General \_\_\_\_\_*  
*Since Nov 5<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Captain

Shilling

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433580	2
2	3817	2
3	4112	2
4	4432	2
5	4838	2
6	5095	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the Mounted Frontier Regiment  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service quartermaster*  
*with wife since May 22, 64*

Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G G West*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

*Frontier Regiment*  
Cavalry

Attest

Regimental Return

of the *Frontier Regiment*

for the month of *March*

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det. sent to guarding  
the works in Belmont*

*of the "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly  
Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*46 17th*



10/23

EDMUND

in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three  
at the Court of the Admiralty in London  
by the said Edmund

Confederate

McCook's Regiment Texas Cavalry

1862

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Serge. guarding Det. Works in Barnett Co.*

*Order of Maj. Gen. Magruder. Sent May 10*

*Co. of "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*H. E. Jones*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the Frontier Regiment  
Texas

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. Guarding Peter Works in Barrett  
Co. under Lt Wood since May 11<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyright

*1*  
No. *1111*

*Smith*

of *Mich*

Company *5*

Status  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*As Det. on guard duty take from as  
Barnett & since Aug 10, 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted Frontier, Reorganized Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 12, 1862 with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Dinwiddie*

Copy

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

*C. Williams*  
*9*

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of *April* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty at quartermaster's store  
in Burnettsville, since May 10/64*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. B. Duvall*

*Shipton G M*  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433008	2
2	3386	2
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate  
McCord's Regiment Texas Cavalry

of [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

Company Master R.

Enrolled

Where

63

Where

By whom

186

Mustered into service

When

When *Nov 20, 1862*

By whom *N. G. Halman*

Last paid

By whom *Paydus from line of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Gone to Austin as  
waggoner since 27 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P 7257.

mark:

*L. D. [unclear]*

Report of the  
Adjutant General of the **TEXAS**

of the **REGIMENTAL RETURN**  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. [Signature]



1865  
Sherman William

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433009	20
2	3395	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 8

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

State of Texas  
Military Service

*John G. Hobman*  
No. *100*  
Age *22*  
Rank *Private*

Enrolled *1863*  
Where *1863*  
By whom *1863*

Mastered into service  
When *1863*  
Where *Camp Dalton*

By whom *H. G. Hobman*  
Last paid  
By whom *Pay due from home of enlist*  
To what time *1863*

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1862.

Book mark:

*L. G. Saylor*  
Copy

Confederate States  
War Department Reg. Co. Texas.

1864  
1st Cavalry Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the same service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

967

Shipman W. M.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Shipman William

Shook, C. J.

Capt, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433315	2
2	4099	2
3	4422	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

State of Texas

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Appointed to  
Original Muster Roll  
of the  
for

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks *Express to [unclear]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P. 7289A

mark:

*J. Gay*

Confederate States  
Military Service Report  
Texas

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment's Return  
of the organization of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 15*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*  
Capt.

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave since [illegible]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist



TEXAS.

1864

Return

for Oct 29

1864

Remarks - absent sick

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W A Jones

Short, Thom

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50432548

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate

Mustered into service Texas

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

ORDINARY MUSTER ROLL

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

Value of horse

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7637.

Book mark:

*P. D. Taylor*

Shugart H. T.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433583	2
2	3825	2
3	4145	2
4	4440	2
5	4613	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Volunteer Co. TEXAS.

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment No. \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Present \_\_\_\_\_  
Absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissariat \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See Attached Service since July 20*  
*in Search of \_\_\_\_\_*

McCall's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCall's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. Whit*

Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Texas

Regimental Return  
of the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See below*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*56204*

Copies

Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Regiment TEXAS.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization, present status  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, since Aug 30*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Capt.

Confederate States of America  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Captain Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave furlough extended by  
Certificate since Dec 19<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain



Company of No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mounted Cavalry Reg. of Tex. Texas.

*H. S. August*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near Bastrop  
Louisiana*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Russell*

Copies

*Summons*

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>52433206</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Regt. Texas.

A. 1/5

A. 1/5

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *Sept 1861*

63

Enrolled.

When

1861

Where

*Meridian*

By whom

*J. Clark*

Mustered into service.

When

*May 1 1861*

Where

*Meridian*

By whom

*J. Clark*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse \$27.50, equipments \$30.00

Remarks: *Person Sick*

\*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73371.

Book mark:

*W. B. Benton*

*Sumner Thomas*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433013	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Texas

Company Muster Roll

May 7 1862

Enrolled: *W. H. ...* 1863

Where: *...* 1861

By whom: *...* 1861

Mustered into service: *...* 1861

Where: *Camp ...*

By whom: *H. G. ...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom: *Pay due from time of enlistment*

To what: *...*

Remarks: *Gone after horse  
since 13 ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. \*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73071.

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*

19  
Dime

0

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Mustering Report TEXAS

Company Muster Roll

1863

Enrolled

When

Where *St. Louis, Mo*  
*at Nick's*

Mustered into service

When

*July 2, 1863*

Where *Brook Kennedy*  
*Capt. H. H. Zule*

Last paid

By

To

Value of horse \$400.00 equipment \$35.00

Remarks *Private Zule*

\*The company subsequently became Company H, McDowell's Frontier Regt Texas Cavalry (formerly McDowell's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From Capt. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

*L. D. Norton*

Copy

Skimland, L. R.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433016	1
2	3397	2
3	3659	3
4	4561	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Regt. Co. Texas.

1-28  
2-1  
3  
4

ORIGINAL Muster Roll

Enrolled 1-63  
Where  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service:  
When April 10, 1863

Where Camp Sulmon  
By whom Capt M B Lloyd

Last paid  
By whom Payroll from ...  
To what time 1863

Remarks: Substitute for Able  
Winn on front since  
27 June

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73874.

Check mark:

*W. G. ...*

Confederate States  
Military Service Report  
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissariat officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copyist

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE ORGANIZATION  
FOR THE MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_  
1864  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE ORGANIZATION  
FOR THE MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
\_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. B. Hunt

Copyist

Confederate  
Mt. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. R. Skimland  
25

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 8*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in accordance February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been converted into the 25th Cavalry. It was mustered into the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. H. Adams*

1864  
Skumland, E R

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433015	20
2	3398	21
3	3631	22
4	3742	23
5	4023	24
6	4502	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Manufactories  
Texas

Enrolled

Mustered into service

When June 10, 186

Where Camp Salomon

By whom Capt M B Lloyd

Last paid  
By whom Payroll from date of enlistment  
To what time 186

Remarks: Substitute for J. Jensen  
On duty since 27 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. True copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

ink mark:

J. D. Norton

Capt.

Confederate.  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

Appear

McLeod's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of July

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 2

1862

Place

Fort Worth

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't 6th Texas.

Company  
1st Cavalry Reg't  
1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

9677



Confederate  
Military Service of Texas

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment's Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. service with Gen. Sherman's*  
*to Memphis since Oct 31*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*9674*

Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
McGord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick at Benham Hospital  
since he is*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with the company  
being numbered into the State service. It was  
the service of the Confederate Government.

*W. E. D.*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

C. R. Kimland  
1st Lt

Adjutant McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent *1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 8*

Place *Camp near Fort*

Remarks *Rec'd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Kimball*

1861  
Smalley

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434762	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Military Service Texas.

*Company*  
*of the*

Report of  
Regimental Return  
of the organization

for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*on det with 11 Troops*  
*company horses & mules since Feb 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [Signature]*

*Smith* 1st

Co. 4, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432338	20
2	4755	21
3	5018	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Regt. Cav. TEXAS.

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. to procure portable forge  
by order of Col. McCord. since Dec. 23d*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

*S* Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

*Smith*  
*Pre*

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for  
*on detail with Lt. Frank*  
*carrying horses & mules since Jan 18*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Smith*



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Plt F Smith  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of April 1865  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt Frank's company  
Homes & Mules since Mar 1

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry General M.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry General M.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry General M.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry General M.

Smith

1917  
4<sup>th</sup>

Co. ~~F~~, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434033	20
2	5019	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

At

Regimental Return

of the [unclear] [unclear]

for the month of [unclear]

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave under Gen Ord No 57 since  
Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

A

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Plt

Smith Lt

Amount

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*with 21 ranks company*  
*James & Mules since Mar 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry, (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.

*A. J. Stewart*

*Smith*

*5<sup>th</sup>*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50434765</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Smith*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav., Texas.

*S. Smith*

Appears in  
of the organization  
for the month of

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*on furlough with 12 months  
compassionate furlough since Feb. 20*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. Russell*

Copy

Smith G B

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Age

Appearance

of

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse; \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. office, War Department in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R. & P. 224371.

Blank mark



Smith L. H.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433207	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

MADE BY \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

62

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 300.00 ; equipments \$ 45.00

Remarks: *absent in rear guard*

*Sept 10*  
\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record approved from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 1862.

mark:

*[Handwritten mark]*

*Smith H B*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50432607</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Name~~

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

*John D. ...*

Age

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Valuation of horse  $\frac{1}{2}$  100 = 50 payments \$6000

Remarks

*14th ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72671.

Book mark:

*De J. J. ...*

Smith

Co. F. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433786	2
2	4036	2
3	4354	2
4	5024	2
5	48849683	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Approved

For

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. S. Wick*

Copyist

CONFEDERATE STATES  
REPORT MADE BY A. G. TEXAS.

Attest  
1864

Regimental Return  
of the  
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave by order of  
Walker since

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate States  
Volunteers Reg't Co. TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Company and other present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave of absence of 10 days in Dallas  
Since he is not*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Smith*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Guarding Post at Matagorda  
since Apr 27*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. L. B. Russell*

Approved

Manufacture  
of goods for  
quantity of goods  
with  
weight of goods

List

of goods for  
State of New York  
District of New York  
District of Columbia

Last date

Not dated 186

When made

Remarks: 1865

Number of rolls

By sheet 3

W. W. Hall

Smith John B.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433676	20
2	3204	21
3	4792	22
4	48842684	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. O. ...

Copyist

State of Texas  
McCook's Mounted Cavalry REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Hospital*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Captain

Frontier Regiment TEXAS

*[Handwritten signature]*  
A. J. [unclear]

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear]  
for the [unclear]

Commissioned officers present [unclear]

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Dead at home since Feb '64*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [unclear]*

Copyright

Confederate

the words

(100)

John B. Smith

of the 1st Regt of Artillery

presented to the Quartermaster General  
Sept. 2nd 1864 by Capt. John  
Central Division of the Army  
Virginia

List no. 1

all dated

When

Aug 11

186

Remarks:

55

Number of roll

23 sheet 2

W. B. Smith

Smith L. R.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433536	20
2	4343	21
3	4580	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_



REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

of the Frontier Regiment  
for the year ending  
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detached to ...*  
*By ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. O. ...*  
Capt.

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
TEXAS.

of the  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cadet. Co. 1st Regt. 2d Div. 1st Cav.*  
*Since Dec 18*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

*A. J. Smith*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent *1865*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 25*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks *Deputed*

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized an organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Smith*

Smith Mark H.

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48842685	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W. W. Mull

Estimated

Not listed

When 1865

186

Remarks:

1865

Number of tub

8; sheet 2

W. W. Mull

Smith Thom G.  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50432479

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Company First Lieut. [Name]

[Faded handwritten text]

[Faded handwritten text]

[Faded handwritten text]

Enlisted  
Where [Faded] 186

Where [Faded]

By whom [Faded] 186

Where [Faded]

Last paid  
By whom [Faded] 186

To what time [Faded] 186

Value of [Faded] \$100 [Faded] \$100

Remarks [Faded] 13.

\*This company subsequently became (B) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1883) of original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 731271.

Book mark

*W. D. Taylor*

*Brown* 115 (16)

Co. *C*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433589	2
2	8821	21
3	4115	22
4	4436	23
5	4849	24
6	5105	25
7	44341790	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_



CONFIDENTIAL  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Appear  
Regimental Return  
of the  
for the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for in the report of  
the Regimental Return for the month of*

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDon's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

36 West

Copy

Confederate

Volunteers for Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1 det sent in for service of  
the frontier by order of*

*Genl's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (10000) re-  
organized "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops  
in its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*G. W. West*

UNITED STATES ARMY  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return  
of the  
for the  
Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*On det sent in last January at San Antonio  
by order Major Gen Ingalls since Sept 10  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

*G. B. Jones*

Captain

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. in Civil Laboratory at San Antonio  
Since April 10<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist.

Frontier  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the ...

Commissioned Officers, Sergeants and others  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

In *Co I Tammey at San Antonio*  
*been Apr 10, 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Copyright

*S* (Confederate)  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

*Smith*  
*Re* *McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas*

Appears at  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In front of San Antonio*  
*San Antonio* *Apr 10 1864*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. P. Stewart*



Smith - W. W.

Capt. W. J. O'Brien's Co. A. I. S. S.

CONFEDERATE

Fanner

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2681 page

Detail requested

Dated - Nov. 14 1863

*McLendon's Co.*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413



Smith, H. A.

Cri. Co. K. McCaskey's Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Debts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Receipts	Pay or Clothing
Worth or Effects	Personal Reports
Resignation	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l

1/10/19

London

X /

San Antonio *May 4* 1865.

*W. O. Smith* ..... Company .....  
Regiment ..... U. S. A. residing at  
..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wm. S. Canby*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A.

*Geo. A. Miles*  
~~-----~~

*Wm. C. and Robert Marshall Genera.*

*May 10* *Geo. A. Miles*  
*Cardiff Tex*

943

*Smith, G. H.*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50432706</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Cavalry, Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years

Account of the \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse: \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which he had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73671.

Blank space: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Taylor*

*David Peter*

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433308	x
2	3469	x
3	3728	x
4	3207	x
5	4260	x
6	4654	x
7	4924	x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Muster Roll  
Texas

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

*R. J. H. ...*

McCoy's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department in 1884 of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 13484.

ink mark:

*H. Bay*

Copy

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED INFANTRY TEXAS

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
8

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. West

Capt.



Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Regiment  
Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization of the  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. in Regt. 2nd Div.*  
*since Det.*

McDon's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Don's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. M. M.*  
Capt.

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Leander*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Captain.

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

Adjutant General's Office

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Alexander in 5 to 8 1/2*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*

Copies

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't Texas

*52* *Ches*  
Appear *McCard's Frontier Reg't*  
1865

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Transfer in 2 to left*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Captain

1864  
M. McCord's Reg't Cavalry TEXAS.

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.  
*Transfer in 2 to left*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Copy

*J* ... **Texas.**

*Jan 1st* ... *1864*

**Return**

for *Oct 20*

1864.

Remark- *Account in det. of ...*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W & P*

*Sneed, William*

**Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50433309	20
2	3470	21
3	3799	22
4	3508	23
5	4211	24
6	4820	25
7	5082	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Enrolled

Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73187.

Book mark:

J. G. ...

Copyright



Company Report of the  
Military Service of [Name] TEXAS.

Arrived

Regiment of Cavalry  
of the [State] Army  
for the year 186[ ]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

E. J.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Captain

Confederate States  
of Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See list of names on page 2*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*C. G. West*

Copyist

McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Roll Call

Regimental Roll Call

Commissioned, off. assignment and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Remarks

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCORD'S "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY (FORMERLY McCORD'S MOUNTED "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS STATE TROOPS) ASSUMED ITS ORGANIZATION FEBRUARY 11, 1862, WITH TEN COMPANIES WHICH HAD BEEN MUSTERED INTO THE STATE SERVICE. IT WAS TRANSFERRED TO THE SERVICE OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES MARCH 1, 1862.

*Roll Call*

Copy

Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry

Regular Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copy

Company of *Frontier* Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Texas

*Frontier*  
*Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Regimental Return

of the *Frontier* Regiment

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Put leave under Gen Ord No 57*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Russell*

Government of the State of Texas

Re *James M. ...*

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*without leave since April 7*

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*B. J. Russell*

Capt.

Texas

Return

Oct 29

1864

Absent in del. service

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W. A. R. ...

*Smother T A*

Co. *B*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50432700</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>5</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>6</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>7</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>8</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>9</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>10</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>11</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>12</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>13</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>14</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>15</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>16</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>17</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>18</i>		<i>2</i>
<i>19</i>		<i>2</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*



(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten name]*  
Age *[Handwritten]* years  
Appears on *[Handwritten]*

Company Master Roll of  
the organization named above,

Enrolled: *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*  
By whom *[Handwritten]*

Entered into service:  
When *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Where *[Handwritten]*  
By whom *[Handwritten]*

What paid:  
By whom *[Handwritten]*  
At what time *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Value of horse: \$ *[Handwritten]*, equipments \$ *[Handwritten]*  
Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

Company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted Infantry) was organized at  
Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, with an original  
strength of 100 men. It was reorganized  
as the 1st Texas Cavalry in 1863.

1878  
Snodgrass, E. M.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433094	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of general papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Texas

*L. G. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Company Muster Roll

for *...* *...* 63

Enrolled When *Jan 2 1863*

Where *Belknap*

By whom *H. C. Holman*

Mustered into service When *Jan 2 1863*

Where *Belknap*

By whom *H. C. Holman*

Last paid By whom

To what time *1863*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72071.

Back mark:

*L. G. ...*

1872  
Snow

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433477	20
2	3683	21
3	4140	22
4	4461	23
5	4856	24
6	5110	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg. of Tex. **Texas.**

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1864

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization returned  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

*During week in S. P. O.*  
*from \_\_\_\_\_*

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was transferred to the Confederate States service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. [Signature]*

Copy

Confederate

McCord's Mounted Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McCord's Mounted Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Approved

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. STEVENS

Capt.

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Mounted Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave granted by Maj Gen Walker  
Since Nov 15<sup>th</sup>

Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
nted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

E. E. Jones

Correct

Confederate

Vol. of Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissary officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Feb 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist



Confederate  
State of Texas

*32*  
*Ch...*  
*...*

Regimental Return  
of the organization...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*None have been seen*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. B. ...*

Copy

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*Re* *McCord*

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of *Apr*

Commissariat - Hours present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*None since Mar 30*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*D. J. Stewart*

Copy

Snyder G. A.  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433098	20
2	3629	21
3	3899	22
4	560	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Rank: \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate  
McCord's "Frontier" Reg't, Cav Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*McCord*

Capt.

Confederate  
McLard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Regimental Return

of the organization named  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*(Taking care of horses)*  
*men horses*

About enlisted men accounted for:

McLard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.  
J. A. Simpson

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March*

Place *...*

Remarks *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Howell*

Copyist

No. 354

I, the undersigned, Governor of Texas, do hereby to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General G. M. Davis, of the  
Confederate Army and Department, to Major General G. M. Davis, of the  
United States Army and Department of West Mississippi do hereby give my  
sole and entire assent, that I will not hereafter, nor in the future, give my  
aid, countenance, or in any military capacity, whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at William Texas  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863.

John J. Snyder  
Per C. C. McCord Secy



Sparkman J. M.  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433012	20
2	3750	21
3	4005	22
4	4320	23
5	4558	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Sign Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

Company for [unclear] [unclear] TEXAS.

Enrolled [unclear] 1863

When [unclear] 1863

Mustered into service [unclear] 1863

When [unclear] 1863  
By whom [unclear]

Last paid [unclear]

By whom [unclear] 1863  
To what [unclear]

Remarks *Went to Austin as  
waggoner and 27 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
discontinued its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864  
from camp (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 73674.

Check mark:

*L. J. Barton*  
Capt.

CONFEDERATE STATES  
3rd Mounted Infantry Regiment TEXAS.

At a Court-Martial held at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Returns

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Paik...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. Wise*

Copyist

CONFIDENTIAL  
McCORD'S MOUNTED REGIMENT TEXAS.

A \_\_\_\_\_ Report

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went leave by order of Major Gen. \_\_\_\_\_  
Since Nov 16<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. Jones*

Copies

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

Regimental Return  
of *Commissioned Officers*  
for the month of *February*  
1864  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Capt. Walker since 29th*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist

Confederate

Millard, Spencer Reg't, Cav Texas.

*Wm. S. Sherman*

Regimental Return

Discontinued officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Each*

Place *San Antonio*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

MLCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Russell*

1862  
Sparks, John

Cod. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433310

4388

4070

4604

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

McCord's Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

Name  
Age  
Rank  
Company

Enrolled  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 50 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *See list of names p. 3.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in Aug., 1882.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 73874.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copyist.



Confederate States  
Department of War, Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. after receiving by order  
of Major Walker Serial No. 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Texas.

A \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner of \_\_\_\_\_ and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Carleton, Co. with H. Handler*  
*Since Nov 12*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyright

Confederate

Texas.

*John Spain*

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the year *1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*  
Place *Bank near Postoff*  
Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 12, 1862, with its companies  
being numbered into the Texas service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 2, 1862.

*A. J. Spain*

*Spencer, M. G.*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433099	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Texas.

*H. A. Spencer*  
Pat  
A  
A

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1863

Enrolled

When

*Mar 8*

Where

*Belknap*

By whom

*N. White*

Mustered into service

When

*Mar 8*

Where

*Belknap*

By whom

*N. White*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

186

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was organized  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with the company  
and was mustered into the State service. It was  
subsequently transferred to the Confederate service and  
was organized in the R. A. P. Cavalry, 1st Division,  
Army of the West, and was mustered into the service  
of the Confederate States of America.

Spencer H G  
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50433038

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate:

McCord's Frontier Battalion, Texas Cavalry

*N. G. Holman*  
4 Coops

Age 26

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the *McCord's Frontier Battalion*  
for *May & June 1863*

Enrolled: *Jan 2 1863*

When *Jan 2 1863*  
Where *4 & 12 Coops*

By whom *N. G. Holman*

Mustered into service *Jan 2 1863*

When *Jan 2 1863*  
Where *4 & 12 Coops*

By whom *N. G. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy made to the H. & P. Office, War Department, by *N. G. Holman* from the Adjutant General's Office - H. & P. Office.

*Splawn E. C.*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Splawn, E. C.*



*Splawm Co. Co.*  
Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE STATES

of Montgomery Co. TEXAS.

*G. W. [unclear]*  
*Pat [unclear]*

A. *42*

Approved *[unclear]*  
Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for *Sept 1863*

Enrolled

When

Where *Leopore*

By *Capt Whitehead*

Mustered into service

When *Sept 8*

Where *Leopore*

By whom *Capt Whitehead*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*20 \$ plan*  
Valuation of horse

equipments \$ *100*

*Remo to absent riding team for  
time Sept 15*

This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's  
Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. 3089.

*Steward W. Co.*

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433412	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

*P. C. 7*  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Date *Aug*

Place

Remarks: *added no...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Texas Cavalry)  
Company No. 7  
Company No. 8  
Company No. 9  
Company No. 10  
Company No. 11  
Company No. 12  
Company No. 13  
Company No. 14  
Company No. 15  
Company No. 16  
Company No. 17  
Company No. 18  
Company No. 19  
Company No. 20  
Company No. 21  
Company No. 22  
Company No. 23  
Company No. 24  
Company No. 25  
Company No. 26  
Company No. 27  
Company No. 28  
Company No. 29  
Company No. 30  
Company No. 31  
Company No. 32  
Company No. 33  
Company No. 34  
Company No. 35  
Company No. 36  
Company No. 37  
Company No. 38  
Company No. 39  
Company No. 40  
Company No. 41  
Company No. 42  
Company No. 43  
Company No. 44  
Company No. 45  
Company No. 46  
Company No. 47  
Company No. 48  
Company No. 49  
Company No. 50

105  
Standifer H. L.

Capt. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30433313	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Texas

McCook's Frontier Reg't Co

*John W. ...*  
*...*

Age  
of the ...  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 350 100; equipments \$ 75 100

Present or absent

Remarks

*Not shown*  
*moving team for 299 m,*  
*hauling supplies.*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
organized February 11, 1862, with two companies  
sent to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
It was transferred to the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in  
1865.

Stanford, G. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432611	20
2	4278	21
3	4520	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav TEXAS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$100, equipment to \$2 160

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*  
247

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72091.

ink mark:  
*[Handwritten signature]*



Confederate

M. Lord's Frontier Reg't. Cav

Texas.

*C. Stanford*

Approved

M. Lord's Frontier Reg't.  
TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 10*

Place *bank near Bastrop*

Remarks: *Scouts* 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been merged into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. D. Sewell*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears in

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wich leave by order of Brig Gen  
Wacker since Nov 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 21, 1862, with an original  
strength of 1,000 men. It was reorganized  
and increased to 1,500 men on August 1, 1862.

Stapleton

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043498	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Tex. Cavalry

Report

Appear  
Regimental Return  
of the organization returned  
for the month of *Apr*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since April*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Drinnell*

Captain

Stayton G S

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432610	20
2	3437	21
3	3653	22
4	3986	23
5	4272	24
6	4638	25
7	4922	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't No. 1 TEXAS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled 186

When 186

Where 186

By whom 186

Mustered into service

When 186

Where 186

By whom 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
Valuation of equipments \$ 100

Remarks *[Handwritten note]*  
*since [unclear] 14/3/61*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Texas) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R & P. 7287A.

mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate States  
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Account of the ...  
Texas Cavalry

Regiments Return  
of the ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. ...

Capt.

Confederate States  
Voluntary Cavalry Regt. Co. TEXAS.

At a meeting of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extr. or Daily Duty  
*Thurston*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*W. O. W.*  
Captain



McCord's Mounted Reg. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 17<sup>th</sup>

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate  
Volunteer Cavalry Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Station  
Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty in detail after muster under the act*  
*Since Dec 1st by order of Brig Gen Douglas*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Checked

*A*

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

*22*

*May 1864*

Mounted Cavalry Reg't

Account of

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*1 Cavalry in 2 h duty*

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Marshall*

Copyist

Contractors etc.  
McCORD'S FRONTIER REG'T. CAVALRY TEXAS.

*Wm. H. May Jr*

Regimental Return  
of the organization of this  
for the month of *9/2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*1 transfer on 2 to left*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. [Signature]*

Copy

Stuyton J. A.  
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432609	20
2	3893	21
3	4273	22
4	4271	23
5	4724	24
6	5005	25
7	44341069	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav

Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

A  
A

Company Muster Roll

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Enrolled

1862

When

Where

1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

1862

By whom

Valuation of horse \$200 equipments \$100

Remarks

*since...*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1888.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73024.

ink mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieut. Col. \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the strength of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. E. [Signature]*

Copyist

Confederate  
McLain's Kentucky Reg't Cavalry TEXAS.

At present assigned to the 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cadet Sargent to Capt. Lecher, head of  
Co. 1st Regt. since Dec 10<sup>th</sup>*

*Company "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
diant "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and the organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

*E. E. Jones*



1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*William ...*  
*Walker ...*

McGuire's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGuire's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. S. Jones*

Copy

Confederated  
M... .. Texas

*Staple*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Six since Feb. 8*

Co. "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
... .. State Troops)  
... .. organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
... .. had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
... .. the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. J. ...*

Capt.

State of Texas

30

May 1864

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See since Mar 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. F. Bassett*



J

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Texas.

J. A. Hayton  
Treasurer

Approved by me

Return

of Post & American Money Order, Texas

for Oct

219

1864.

Remarks  
duty

Absent on police duty

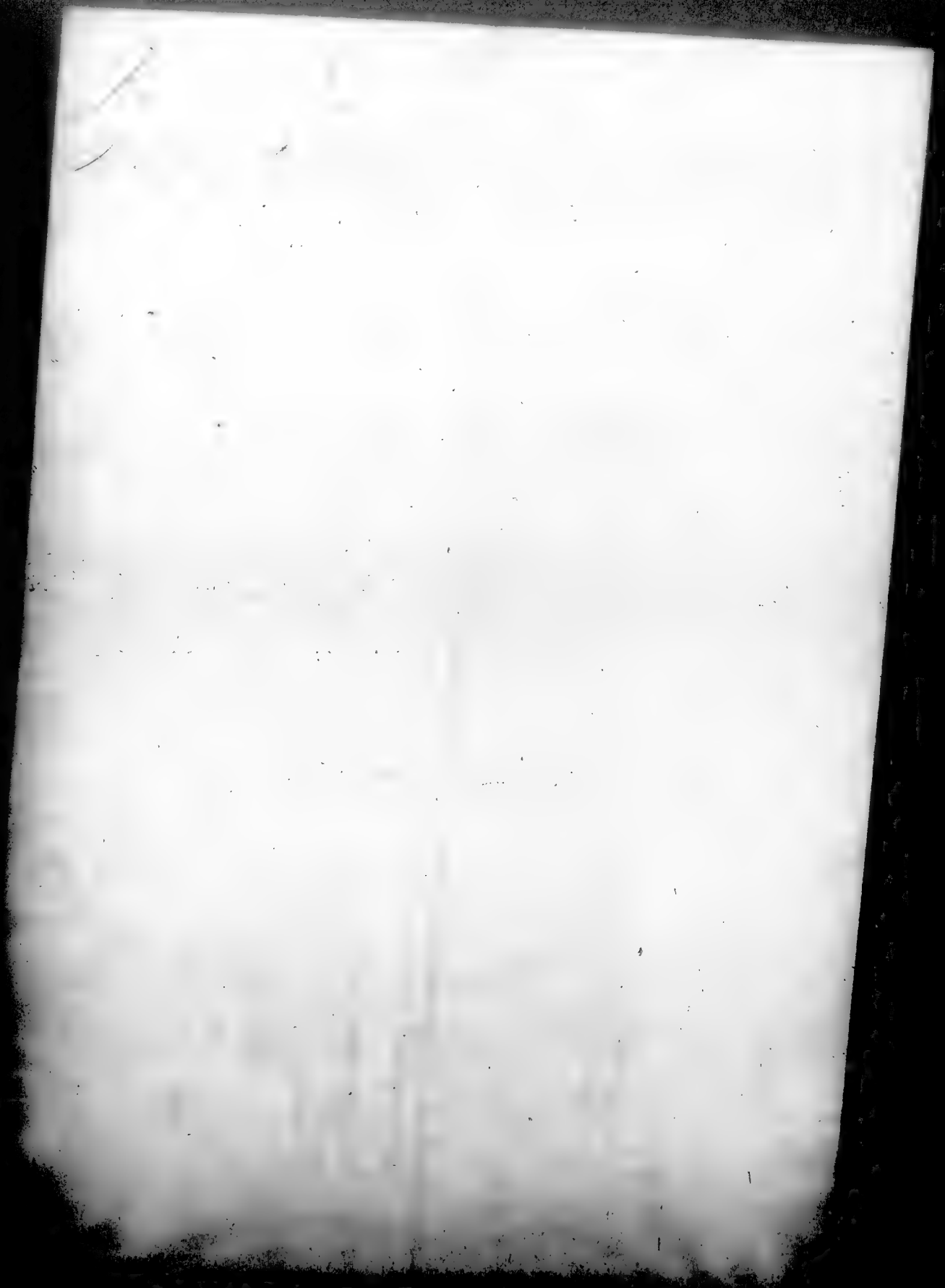
*Hayden, John H.*  
*Private, 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
 (Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to -

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspection	Rank
Release from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Return from Service	Transportation



185

*1865*

*June 1st* JUNE 1st 1865

*Adjutant* Adjutant of *Staylor's* *Co.* Company *1st* *Regt.*  
Regiment *1st* *Regt.* U. S. A., residing in  
*St. Louis* *Mo.* having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. P. CANDY, U. S. A.

*Edward P. Candy*  
*Adjutant General*  
Adjutant General and Provost Marshal General

1865



Stapton, D. W.  
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432550	2
2	4722	2
3	4988	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Military Record Book No. 100 Texas.

*McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry*

*Asst. Surg. General*

COMPULSORY MUSTER ROLL

Enrolled *1862*

When *1862*

Where *at Camp Verde*

By whom *at Camp Verde*

Mustered into service

When *1862*

Where *Camp Verde*

By whom *at Camp Verde*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

ink mark:

*Q. D. Taylor*

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't, Cal. Tex  
May 1865

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick leave 1/2*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. P. Russell*

Copy

Confederate  
M. Gord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*A. J. Stayton*  
M. Gord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since April 6*

M. Gord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly M. Gord's Mounted "Frontier" Troop, Texas State Troops) was organized on January 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 7, 1862.

*A. J. Stayton*

Stayton John A.

Co. 10, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stayton J A.

1861  
St. Clair John

Co., McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433314	20
2	3800	21
3	3910	22
4	4394	23
5	4606	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Name

Age

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. This copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1863) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 1863.

Mark

Handwritten signature: J. Bay

Confederate

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Approved

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*By roll call on 3/1/64*

1st Reg't Texas Cavalry (formerly Meade's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was reorganized February 11, 1864, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

86 NEW



Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_ Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Richardson*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. E. Jones*

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear] 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. hunting lost mules by order  
of Col. McCook since Dec 17\**

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
M. Ward's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.  
*John A. ...*  
Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near Pictrook Texas*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
s' Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies  
had been mustered into the United service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederates March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

... Texas.

*Archer*

Return

for *Oct 29*

1864.

Remarks: *Absent on det<sup>d</sup> service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

Stephens

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens

Stephens, J. D.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. TEXAS.

*Rec'd*

Aug 21

Aug 21

Company Muster Roll

of the original

for Sept 10 1863

Enrolled:

When

186

Where *Brookfield*

By whom *Capt H. H. Hildebrand*

Mustered into service.

When

Where *Brookfield*

By whom *Capt H. H. Hildebrand*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks *Absent hunting desert  
his time Sept 21*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops, completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 1864.

Stephenson

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433463	x
2	3762	xi
3	4032	xii
4	4779	xiii
5	5021	xiv
6		xv
7		xvi
8		xvii
9		xviii
10		xix
11		xx
12		xxi
13		xxii
14		xxiii
15		xxiv
16		xxv
17		xxvi
18		xxvii
19		xxviii

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*[Signature]*  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears at

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*A. J. ...*  
*...*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with two companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*907*

Confederate States  
of Texas

Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty with Reg't*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate States  
McDord's Frontier Reg't, La. Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. with siege train to Alexandria  
by order of Major Gen. Magruder March 19<sup>th</sup>*

McDord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE  
MOUNTED REG'T. TEXAS  
*Stephens*

Regimental Return  
of *Stephens*  
for the month of *Feb*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*Before 6 PM at Houston*  
*since Feb 9.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. G. Stewart*

Copy

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Tex. Texas

Re *Stephenson*

Account of

Regimental Return  
of the *Stephenson*  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*With 2 troops embracing  
troops & mules since that*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. H. Russell*

Copy



201-  
Sterling G. N.

Co. J, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043311	1
2	4071	2
3	4359	3
4	4813	4
5	5081	5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When *1862*

Where *Camp ...* 1862

By whom *...*

Mustered into service

When

Where *Camp ...* 1862

By whom *...*

Last paid

By whom *...*

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was absent since Dec. 3.*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73027.

*J. Gay*

Copy



Mounted Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Mounted Frontier Reg't  
TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. after desertion, by order of  
Maj. Gen. H. Allen, since Nov 1st*

*McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*H. E. Jones*

Copyist.

Confederate States

McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, TEXAS

Account of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. on scout with Lt. Chandler since Nov 1<sup>st</sup>*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

*McCord*  
*McCord*  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on Det. Co to remount units*  
*Feb 17*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Russell*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co*  
*Plt*  
*Sterling*

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Account of

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named

for the month of *April*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Nothing leave since April 29*

This "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

1850  
*Stevens*

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433457	2
2	4756	3
3	5020	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

State of Texas  
McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Annual Report

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*McCord*

Copyright

1864  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't No. 1 TEXAS

*Stevens*

Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on furlough with 17 troops  
employing horses & mule since Jan 18*

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*R. J. Stevens*

Captain

McClard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Re* *Stevens*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt. Frank's company  
home & mules since Nov 1*

McClard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. B. Bussell*



(Davenport)

C. [unclear]

Pvt [unclear]

Name appears on [unclear]

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Davenport,  
Texas, from 12 Aug. 1918

Residence

Davenport, Tex.

DAVENPORT

*Stewart*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434859	20
2	5716	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

S

1862  
Merrill's Reg't Texas Cavalry

*Stevens*

25

Regimental Return

of the ...

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Since since March 15*

McCurdy "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Curdy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Stevens*

Confederate

McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment TEXAS.

*Stevens*

Regimental Roll

Company

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick leave Mar 15*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 18 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Spicall*

*Stevens G. H.*

Co. 10, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50432640</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

*J. S. M.*  
*Age 21*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named as

for *McCord's Frontier Reg't*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

*Dec 24*, 186*2*.

Where

*Company Headquarters*

By whom

*A. C. Coleman*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec 24*, 186*2*.

Where

*Company Headquarters*

By whom

*A. C. Coleman*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. H. Updegraff*

To what time

*Sept 30*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse:  $\$100$ , equipments  $\$40$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) located "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry and its organization February 12, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862, and is recorded in the R. & P. Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C. and is now on file in the Adjutant General's Office, War Department, at Washington, D. C.

*Steward James*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043309	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE  
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Regimental Adjutant  
Company

Age 49

Approved by Company

of the  
for

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in (Reg. 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 768a.

Rank mark:

L. J. [Signature]



*Stewart Smith*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 52432906

2 2807

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MUSTERED INTO THE SERVICE

Age  
Rank  
Company  
Continued Muster in Regt.

Regt. *1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
Company *A*  
Mustered in *at* *Fort Worth* *Tex.* *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *at* *Fort Worth* *Tex.* *1862*  
Where *at* *Fort Worth* *Tex.* *1862*  
By whom *at* *Fort Worth* *Tex.* *1862*  
Period *at* *Fort Worth* *Tex.* *1862*

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate  
State service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100* *100*

Remarks

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:  
*W. J. Taylor*

REGIMENTAL RECORD TEXAS

Entered  
 Where  
 By whom  
 Mustered into service  
 Where  
 By whom  
 Last paid  
 By whom  
 To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
 Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
 \*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in General of Texas - R & P 72127.

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Copy

*Stennett Daniel*

Co. 9, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stennett, Daniel*

1056  
Stackbridge J. J.  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Jr & Lieut Jr & Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432925  
2 48085110  
3 47331925

4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein 8

Mounted Cavalry  
Texas.

*George*

A  
A

Mounted Cavalry

for

Enrolled

63

When

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

*Dec 20*

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *N. G. Robinson*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *On Scout Service  
27 June*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 78428.

*L. P. ...*







*Stockbridge John Lee*

Co. McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Gr. Capt. J. Lee*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stockbridge J. L.*

Stokes James S.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432484	2
2	3486	2
3	3689	2
4	3933	2
5	4237	2
6	4674	2
7	4946	2
8	44341957	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate  
War Department  
Texas

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Muster Roll  
for

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time  
Valuation of arms \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks: *[Handwritten notes]*

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
Press copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R & P 72274.

at mark:  
*[Signature]*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men in Guard  
Nine units in Pursuit of*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. [Signature]*

By the way, I hope you  
are well.



McCook's Mounted Regt. Cav. Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization and its officers  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty guarding Lake Worth, Dallas, Tex.*  
*Account of Regt. Cav. Troop, since May 1st*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. E. Jones*

Confederate  
Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Lt

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with guard in the works in all Co*  
*Regiment of the Frontier*

*McCord's - Frontier* Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
*ggs' Mounted - Frontier* Regiment Texas State Troops)  
joined the organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*



Confederate  
McGuire's Reg't, Cav. TEXAS

*Stokes*

Appears in the Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on Det. Ser at Retire Depot in  
Pernett Co. since May 6, 1864*

McGuire's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
und's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Confederate States of Texas.

W. L. ...

*Staple*

Regimental Return

of the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on duty guarding future works in  
Pomona Co since May 1, 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. J. ...*

Confederates

Residence

Appears on

Roll

of officers and men, captured in the State of Texas, prisoners of war, period from 1861 to 1865.\*

Roll dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. TIME.

A. Farley

Stokes, J. C.  
Priv. Co. A McLeod's Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- |                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Serial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Receipts of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| Q. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Account Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| Assignment           | Misc. Information    |
| Contract             | Pay or Clothing      |
| Goods or Effects     | Personal Reports     |
| Inventory            | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Medical Service      | Transportation       |



Regiment

the proper authorities, is permitted to return to his home as he observes his part and the laws in force where he may reside

In order to

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. G. GANNETT~~ U. S. A.

Brig

1024

10 22  
Stam, J. L.

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Co. [unclear] TEXAS.

Approved by [unclear]  
Company Muster Roll  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for [unclear] [unclear] 1863

Enrolled.

Where [unclear] Stephensville  
When [unclear] 21st [unclear] [unclear]

Mustered into service

When [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
By whom [unclear] Capt White side

Last paid

By whom [unclear]

To what time

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipment \$20.00

Remarks Absent during [unclear] [unclear]  
This company subsequently became Company B. McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's  
Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
The company (which in the R. & P. Office, War Department, is  
listed as [unclear]) raised [unclear] from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. Office.



15-5  
Stone P

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	52433203	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Regt. Texas

Age  
Appear  
Company Music R.  
of the organ  
for Sept 4 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200.00, equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Being driving team for Co. since Sept 15

\*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and a Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7387a.

Book mark

L. G. Barton

1865  
Stamer E. M. T.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432466	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate TEXAS

McCord's Frontier Regiment

*[Handwritten notes and signatures]*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ List:

of men transferred from the \_\_\_\_\_  
who proposed to form a company of \_\_\_\_\_  
W. Stephen's Company, further, \_\_\_\_\_  
Boyer's Company, later to appear in \_\_\_\_\_  
country joined \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Texas Cavalry

List dated \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized in organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
and had been numbered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

1864  
Stoughton J. R.  
Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433014	"
2	3658	"
3	387	"
4	4310	"
5	4967	"
6	4734	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Confederate  
Military Service, Texas.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*March 31, 1866*

*Indians*

*L. S. A. Green*

*Payable from enlistment*

186

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 1887.

Book mark:

*L. S. Green*

Capt.

Company of the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Texas.

Regiment's Return  
of the organization

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Troop Reg't Cav Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Department \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the organization served during  
the time from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Assisting at Fort \_\_\_\_\_*

About enlisted men accounted for:

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain



Confederate States  
McCard's Cavalry Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieut. Colonel Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. attending on Lt. Charles (ind. 1) 1/2*  
*Ordered by order of Col. M. Cook since Dec 21\**

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

*L*

Confederate

1st Cavalry Reg't Texas

*Stoughton*

Appointed 1st Lt. 1st Cavalry Reg't Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing left chase in Bogas  
Cabin Dec 2 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*O. B. Smith*

Captain

Confederate  
McCard's "Frontier" Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

*Johnston*

Major, 1st Texas Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Account of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Waiting on life share  
leave in Douglas Co since Dec. 22*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. B. [Signature]*

*Strasner William*

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1 Corp'l  
Asst. Surg. Major  
Company Muster Roll

of the original  
for Sept. & Oct. 1863

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

12 rec Kennridge  
R M Whiteside

Feb 9 1864

12 rec Kennridge  
Capt H to Holman

186

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks absent hunting deserters since  
Sept. 20.  
This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. Office.

check:

Strahan, B. N.

Co. 4, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432805	20
2	2805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Muster Roll, Texas.

Muster Roll

Name: *John P. Taylor*  
Rank: *Private*  
Mustered: *1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When: *1864*

Where: *1864*

By whom: *1864*

Name of the State Troop: *A. G. O.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments  *100*

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*John P. Taylor*

Confederate States  
Volunteer Cavalry Texas

A  
A

of the County of [unclear] State of Texas

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where

By whom  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) which completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73271.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*



*Strahan G. B.*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432909	2
2	2809	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't Tex. Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the State of Texas

Roll dated Feb 11 1862  
Mustered into service Feb 11 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Jan 1 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom J. G. [unclear]

Period 1 year

NOTE: Transferred from State of Confederate States service March 1, 1864 by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 20 100 equipments \$ 2 100

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

*C. J. [unclear]*

Confederate

Volunteer Regiment TEXAS

ORDINARY MUSTER R. I.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 400

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. †From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

1000  
Stratton L. A.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50432638	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Handwritten name and number*

Age *25* years

Appears *as*

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

of the organization named above

for *Company A* 186*2*

Enrolled

When *Apr 15* 1862

Where *Company A*

By whom *A. C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 15* 1862

Where *Company A*

By whom *A. C. ...*

Last paid

By whom *A. C. ...*

To what time *Oct 15* 1863

Valuation of horse; \$225 100, equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7027.

*Handwritten signature*

1026  
Struigler Albert

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432533	19
2	3434	21
3	3884	22
4	4194	23
5	4686	24
6	4892	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Mustered in at or near Brazos, Texas

Age  
Approx. on

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment  
for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Enrolled When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *at Brazos*, 186*2*

By whom *Capt. M. Hunter*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Where *at Brazos*

By whom *Capt. M. Hunter*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. M. Hunter*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1888.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73437.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Copyist

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Address

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. G. [Signature]*

Captain



Confederate States of Texas

Regimental Return  
of [unclear] [unclear]

Commissioned officers absent and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Major General Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1861  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Leander*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1861 with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1861.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist

*J*

Confederate  
Militia of the State of Texas

*Re a* *Ameyler*

Approved by *Ameyler*  
Adjutant General's Office  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization returned  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave under Gen Ord  
No 57 since Feb 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. H. ...*

Copy

Confederate

McDuff's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

J. Strigler  
Pvt a

Account of

Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Apr*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 20*

Place

Remarks *Dismissed from absent without leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McDuff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDuff's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. Strigler*

*Strangler, Geo. W.*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Strangler Strangler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58422485	2
2	3940	11
3	4241	22
4	4691	33
5	4961	44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Geo. W. Strangler*

Company A, Cavalry

# Regiment Texas Cavalry

Name: *W. J. Dwyer*  
Appointed: *1867*  
By whom: *Wm. H. Foster, R.*

Enrolled When: *1867*

Where: *...*  
By whom: *...* 1867

Mustered into service When: *...*

Where: *...* 1867  
By whom: *...*

Last paid By whom: *...*

To what time: *...*  
Value of arms: *...* 186

Remarks: *...* 100

*This company was formerly become (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7817A.*

Rank mark:

*W. J. Dwyer*  
Cavalry

Confederate States  
of Texas

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_

Section \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*at all times by order of Major H. H. [unclear]*  
*Since Nov 29*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. H. [unclear]*

Copy





*S*

Confederate

McQuinn's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Reg't *Streigler*

Reg't *Byler*

Appearance of *McQuinn's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since since Jan 12*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. Edwards*

Confederate  
Volunteer Reg't 1st Texas.

*Traylor*

*Traylor*

Company Reg't  
1st Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left since Jan 13*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*R. J. Brown*

Statement of Service Reference 5010

James H. ...

C. H. Straight

Records show

One W. Straight

Bugler, sent to Regt  
Coul. Lee 24/62 sent avis-  
& borne on roll ...  
from that date to Feb 28/63,  
only one on file, presence  
or absence not stated

So, however, borne on  
Regt returns for Nov & Dec,  
1864 and March & Apr, 1865  
the last of which he is  
shown absent since since  
January 13 (1865)

in favor of a ...

11-14

F.D.D.

1870

C + E Dr  
Nothing sent home  
The 5<sup>th</sup> 1810

1210

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

Sept. 13, 1915.

The records show that Oys W. Streig-  
ler, bugler, Company A, McCord's Texas  
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, regi-  
mented December 24, 1862. On regi-  
mental return for March and April,  
1865, he was reported absent sick  
since January 13, 1865. No later  
record of him has been found.

*[Signature]*  
The Adjutant General.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

*[Faint handwriting]*  
1800  
*[Faint handwriting]*

*[Faint handwriting]*



State of Ohio  
County of \_\_\_\_\_  
I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify that  
\_\_\_\_\_ is  
\_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



AMNESTY OATH.

I, *Carl Springer*  
of Abingdon, State of Iowa, do hereby swear that I am a  
thereunder, and I will be responsible for the same.  
Juring the year...

*Carl Springer*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this *15th* day of *November*, 1864.

*Do's H. A. B...*

Major 1st Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Captain of the 1st Regt.

*1st A. Regiment in Co. 10 to 1st Iowa Infantry*

1017  
*Strang, Cyrus*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	30432907	2
2	2806	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Large Blank

Confederate States  
M. & M. Co. Bank, Gal. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Regiment  
Mustered in  
1864

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When  
Where

By whom  
Person

Number of horses  
States of Texas  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments  $\frac{1}{2}$  \$100

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*W. J. Boyler*

REGIMENTAL RECORD BOOK TEXAS

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1886, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 74874

Book mark:

*R. P. Taylor*

Stringer G B  
Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432612	B
2	4294	B
3	4928	B
4	44389939	B
5		B
6		B
7		B
8		B
9		B
10		B
11		B
12		B
13		B
14		B
15		B
16		B
17		B
18		B
19		B

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
State of Texas

Mounted Cavalry

Enrolled

5

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Remarks

*L. L. ...*

100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 7422A.

book mark:

*L. L. ...*

Confederate  
31st Cavalry (Mounted) Reg't Texas.

At \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave under Gen Order No 57*  
*Since Dec 5<sup>th</sup>*

Gen's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been merged into the 31st Cavalry. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

989

Confederate

1st Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Stranger

1st

Approved

1st Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*none*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly known as 1st Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the Indian service. It was disbanded at the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1865.



Confederate

App

Roll of Prisoners of War

officer

Army

Roll

Paroles

Remarks

10

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*Stewart J. H.*  
*Confederate*

Confederate.

**Inclosures.**

- Bed Cards
- Burial Records
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Des. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

Other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Discharge
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation

J. C. ...  
W. ...

No. 2

At the Courthouse, Free  
Mill Div of the South West  
Missouri, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.

Regiment: *J. D. Stinger*  
*Lucas Cavalry*  
*Lucas County, Mo.* Company *M. S. Co. Co.*

the proper authorities, provided, is permitted to return to his home and to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. ARMY~~, U. S. A.  
*John P. Kelle*  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> ~~Regt~~ and Provost Marshal General

359

1875  
Strong, L. B.  
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433027	2
2	2405	2
3	2433	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

1863

121

Age 41

Appears in Company Muster 351

of the ...  
for ...

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

156

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7639.

Book mark:

*W. B. ...*

127

Miss Annisburg  
July 11

June 9 1863

At Camp Bee Keep

Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Meade's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been organized from the State militia. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark  
J. B. Hyatt

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cavalry

*Amos Strong*  
*1864*

Roster

of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Roster dated

*Not dated*

Date of entry of roster into state service \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of entry of roster into Confederate service \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of rank and position by appointment, election or promotion \_\_\_\_\_  
Date and cause of vacancy \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of successor \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *ARRIVED*  
*Since March 1/64*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with its component units etc. been numbered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. Hunt*



*Strong H. P.*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432804	28
2	2904	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

CONFEDERATE STATES  
TEXAS

Mustered into service

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884 of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73274.

Rank mark:

*Paul Taylor*

Confederates

Mustering Roll of Troops

Name  
Rank  
Company  
Mustering Officer

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When  
Where

By whom  
Period

Name of Troop  
State of  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$600 equipments \$500

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Strawder, P.  
Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0433202	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_ 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE STATES

Mustering Report

As of 15

Company Muster Report

of the organization

for *Co 1001*

63

Enrolled:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Mustered into service:

When:

Where:

By whom:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what use:

186

Valuation of horse \$175 Tool equipments \$20160

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Oct 15*

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) and was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the service of the U. S. P. Office, War Department, in 1864. (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. - E. & P. 1864.)

107  
Stuart John

Co. H, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 65433200

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

Confederate  
Mustering Roll of **TEXAS**

*25*  
*100*  
Company Muster Roll  
of the *100*  
for *Sept 1862*

Enrolled  
When

By *Wm. H. McCondy*  
*Capt White side*  
Mustered into service *Nov 11 1861*

By *Wm. H. McCondy*  
*Capt White side*

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse \$ *100 equipments \$ 100*

Remarks *Absent sick since Aug 11*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) Card's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882. From an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Office.)

Check mark: .....





Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cavalry Texas.

Presented to  
Approved  
Company Muster Roll

of the original roll  
for Sept 7 61

83

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1-8

Valuation of horse \$350 100 equipments \$20 100

Remarks Absent hunting deserters  
since Sept 20

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry with ten companies) organized February 11, 1862. It was transferred to the Department of Texas March 1, 1862. It was mustered into the U. S. Army, War Department, in 1862 and was transferred from the Adjutant's Office, U. S. A. R. 1862.

1875  
D. M. McCord

Co. 1, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432808

2 2908

1		2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

Company Muster Roll

for *[handwritten name]* 186

Enrolled

When *[handwritten date]* 186

Where *[handwritten location]*

By whom *[handwritten name]*

Mustered into service

When *[handwritten date]* 186

Where *[handwritten location]*

By whom *[handwritten name]*

Last paid

By whom *[handwritten name]*

To what time *[handwritten date]* 186

Valuation of horse \$ / 100; equipments \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*[Small print text:]* This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R & P 70874.

mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate

McCORD'S REGIMENT TEXAS.

A  
A

Quantity Master-in-Regt.

Mustered 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

Where 1862

By whom

By ...

Name ...  
States ...  
A. G. ...

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments 100

Remarks:

McCORD'S "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
CORD'S Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Swallow, J. P.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432709

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

3

3

NAME:

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 25 years

Appointed

Company Master Rider

of the organization named above

for \$1000.00 1862

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse; \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. *From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.*

REMARKS:

*Durmon C B*

Co. E. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432934	20
2	3379	21
3	3630	22
4	3753	23
5	4022	24
6	4563	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Station  
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
Absent enlisted men accounted for



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. F. [unclear]  
Corp [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled: May & June 1863  
Where: [unclear]  
In what: 186

Mustered into service: Dec 20 186  
Where: Camp Salmon

By whom: J. C. Holman

Last paid: [unclear]  
By whom: Pay due from time of enlist

To what time: [unclear] 186  
Remarks: [unclear]

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*Front corp (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 1862.

U.D. [unclear]



Confederate

McCook's Mounted Reg't Co. Texas.

Account of

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Left at ...*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*C. S. ...*

Capt.

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't Cav. Texas.

A. \_\_\_\_\_  
McCord's Mounted Reg't  
Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Bronham hospital*  
*Since Oct 30*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. E. Jones*

*S* (Confederate)  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

*Co. 2* *Lawson*  
*Pr. Co.*

Appears on *McCord's Frontier Reg't*  
*Texas Cavalry.*

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 18* 186

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company 2)  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company 2)  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company 2)  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Company 2)

*Swinson O. B.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Svenson O. B.*

1875  
Tackitt B. H.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433101	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

Confederate

Texas

J

McCord's Frontier

of the *1st* *Co* *of* *Frontier*  
*Regt* *of* *Tex* *Cavalry*

App'd *Apr 19*

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

*May 2 June 3*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1892.

Check mark:

*L. J. Boston*



Tackitt L. L.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433100	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Regt

J

Rec'd [unclear] [unclear]

Apr 23

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] for [unclear] June 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1870) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R & P. 1864.

Check mark:

[Handwritten signature]

*Booker T. G. D.*  
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant, Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433030	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

~~DATE MADE:~~

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

2

1 Sgt. [Name] [Rank]

Age 36

Appears in Company Muster-Roll

of the organization for [Name] 1863

Enrolled

When [Date] 1863

Where [Location] 1863

By whom [Name] 1863

Mustered into service

When [Date] 1863

Where [Location] 1863

By whom [Name] 1863

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. [Name] was an original recruit transferred from the Adjutant's Office - E. & P. Office.

1087

Tadlock Swier

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Engler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432486	1
2	3501	21
3	3652	22
4	481	23
5	7434	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Date Made:

Confederate  
A. Company of Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Age *[faint]*  
Appointed *[faint]*

DAILY Muster Roll  
for *[faint]*

Enrolled  
When *[faint]*, 186*[faint]*

Where *[faint]*  
By whom *[faint]*, 1867

Mustered into service  
When *[faint]*  
Where *[faint]*  
By whom *[faint]*, 1867

Last paid  
By whom *[faint]*  
To what time *[faint]*

Value of horse \$*[faint]* 100  
Remarks: *[faint]*

\*This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) which  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1891) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73074.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate

Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*25 of our regiment...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. G. West*

Confederate  
Frontier Regt Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the original strength  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. G. M. M.

Copy



Company of the  
Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Comments

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. C. Jones

Confederate

Rank *1st Lt*  
Company *1st*

Regiment

Roll

1st Lt *John H. ...* State Army  
11-11-1865  
1865

Roll dated

*11-11-65*

Remarks

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. TERRY.

Number of rolls

*26*

*J. H. ...*  
Coyte

*James S.*  
*Chapman* *Reg't* *Confederate*

Confederate.

**Incllosures.**

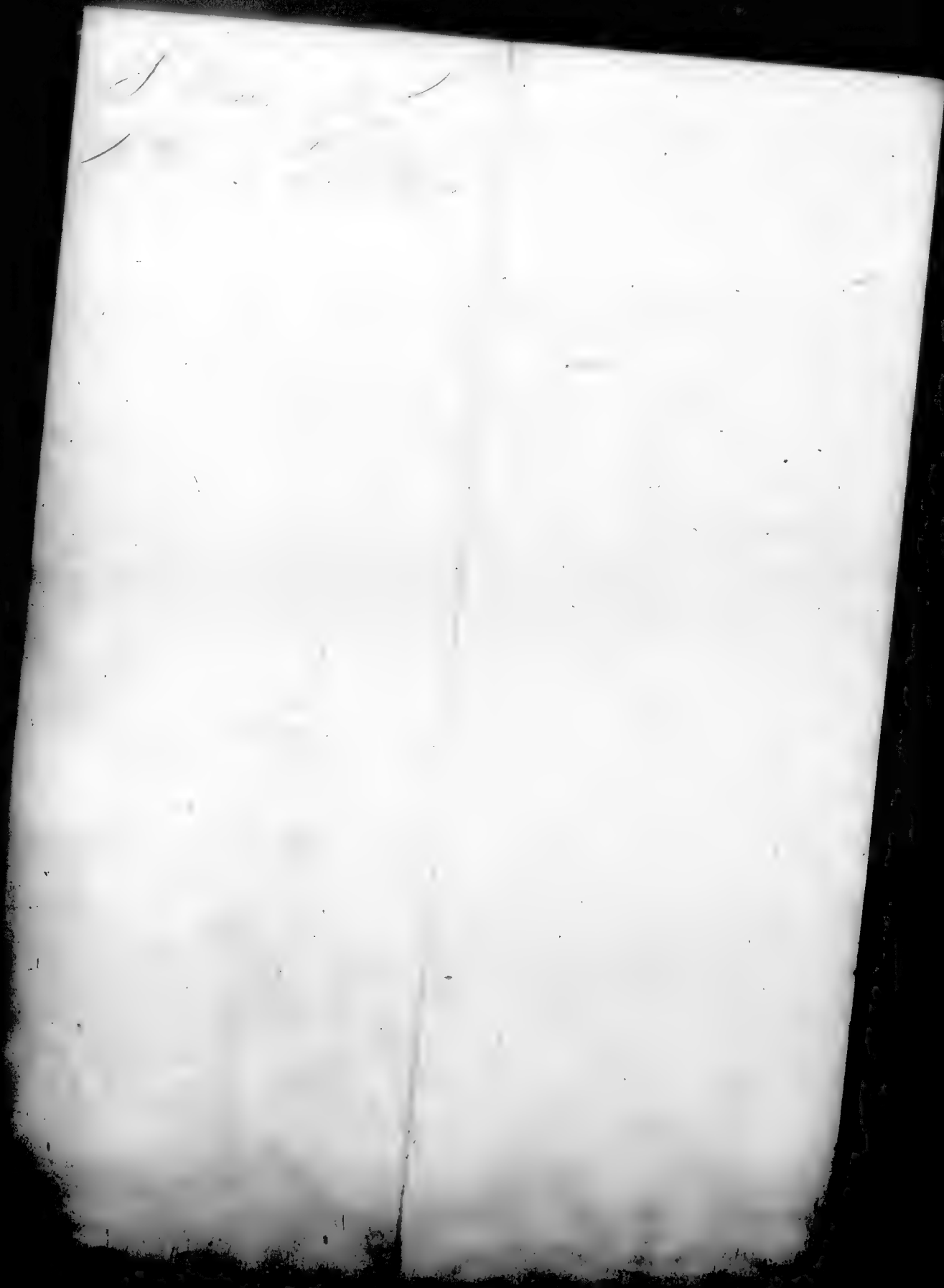
- Bed Cards
- Burial Receipts
- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
- C. M. Charges
- Descriptive Lists
- Discharge Certificates
- Enlistment Papers

- Final Statements
- Furloughs or L. of A.
- Med. Certificates
- Med. Ins. Lists
- Orders
- Pris. of War Record
- Resignations

other papers relating to—

- Admission to Hosp'l
- Casualty Sheet
- Confinement
- Contracts
- Death or Effects
- Discharge
- Discharge from Hosp'l
- Discharge from Service

- Furlough or L. of A.
- Med. Examination
- Misc. Information
- Pay or Clothing
- Personal Reports
- Rank
- Transfer to Hosp'l
- Transportation



No. 1

1005.

*1005*

Company

U. S. A. resident at

Regiment

U. S. A. resident at

the proper authorities, paroled is permitted to return to his home and to be protected by the United States Authorities as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. D. CARBY~~, U. S. A.

~~W. D. CARBY~~

*W. D. CARBY*

1135-

1854

Houston, Tex June 27 1854

Dear Mr. [unclear]  
Copy of [unclear]

copy of [unclear] for the [unclear]  
of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Co. H. M. [unclear] [unclear]  
as [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

~~Wm. [unclear] [unclear]~~  
Houston Tex July 1st 1854

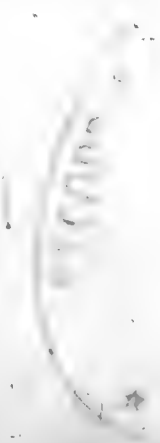
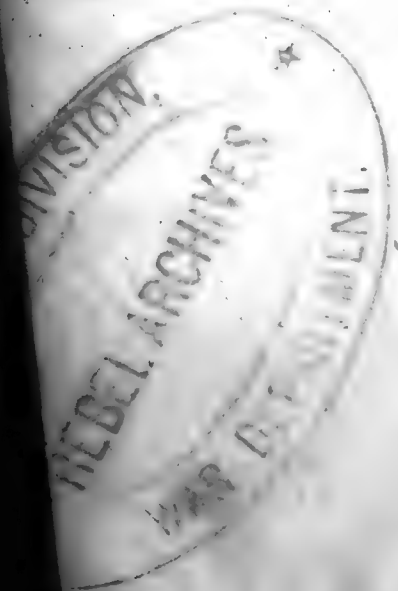
Respectfully referred to [unclear]  
Wm. [unclear]

By [unclear] of [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Houston July 1st 1854

Respectfully  
yours [unclear]  
Ed. [unclear]

File 274



Apt. Qr. Master Rice  
Austin Texas  
June 27th 1864

Captain

I respectfully apply for the detail  
of J. Harlow, a private in Company  
McCord's Regiment Texas Cavalry, to work  
at wagon making in the Government  
in this City.

I am  
Very respectfully  
Yours Obedient

Capt. C. M. Mason

A. A. Genl

Houston Tex.

J. V. McKinney  
Capt & m. d. c.

Approved and assigned  
to command:

Alonzo Rice

Approved:

J. E. P.

Col. Comdr

*Galand*

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433567	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

*Galand*



Confederate  
Texas

Appears in  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations show last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None without leave  
since 25 Aug*

McQuay's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuay's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the Union service. It was transferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

*G. C. Mack*

1864  
Zambertin A.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50432613  
2 4527

1	50432613	2
2	4527	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

1862

Where

By whom

1862

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

1862

Valuation of horse \$50, equipments \$20, 100

Remarks *McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas*

*Enrolled Feb 20, 63*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. *From copy (made in the E. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - E. & P. 1862.*

Mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

*A. F. ...*

Adjutant General Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 9*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks *Recruited*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry, Company McCard's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry Troop ... had been mustered into the 2nd Cavalry. It was mustered in the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. F. ...*

1865  
*Emberley J. H.*

Co. H. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433213	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Other Names:

Confederate

Texas

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

White

Mustered into service

By

White

Last paid

By

To what order

Valuation of horse \$350 100, equipments \$40 100

Remarks Absent sick since Aug 1863

\*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From Capt (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 79871.

Book mark:

L. D. [Signature]

1082

Tanner Samuel

Co. Q, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432536	x
2	3947	x
3	4247	x
4	4678	x
5	4947	x
6		x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x

Number of medical cards herein 2  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age  
Appearance

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *July*, 186*3*

Enrolled  
When *July 1*, 186*3*  
Where *at Camp...*  
By whom *...*

Mustered into service  
When *...*, 186*3*  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*

Last paid  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 186*3*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (d) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
This is a copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73824.

Signature mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



Confederate  
Merrill's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

*Journal*  
of the organization  
for the month of *Feb*  
186

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*with the Troops comprising losses*  
*of 100 men in Jan 19*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. B. Smith*

7  
State of Texas

*1st* *Regiment*  
A. *...* *...* *...*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With Lt Frank impression Jones*  
*to time Jan 19*

McCord's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. Johnson*

Captain

Confederate States of America  
Department of War  
Texas

Adjutant General's Office  
No. 1000

**Regimental Return**

of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Walter and [unclear]*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Cav. Texas.

At present  
Reg't  
Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization and  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*with loss by order of [illegible]*  
*since Nov 29th*

McCauley's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCauley's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

*Eaton*

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP**

Cards filed with

*Eaton J. R.*

1862  
Cotton

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

504 33459  
3773  
3872

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Date NAME:

Confederate

✓ **Volunteer Reg't Texas.**

A. year

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

*29 1864*

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. Star*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. C. [Signature]  
Capt.



REGIMENTAL ROLL  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Regimental Roll

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. Jones

1079  
Taylor

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433511	X
2	3719	X
3	3665	X
4	4266	X
5	4702	X
6	4963	X
7		X
8		X
9		X
10		X
11		X
12		X
13		X
14		X
15		X
16		X
17		X
18		X
19		X

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name Blank

Confederate  
McOwens' Mounted Regt., Cav. Texas.

A. 1864

Regimental Return

of the regt. for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See attached schedule*

McOwens' "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOwens' Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to Confederate service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*9625*

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas

A \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Count

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Capt.

Company (or other organization)  
Military (or other) Service (Texas, etc.)

Approved

Regimental Return

of the [unclear]

for the [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*  
*March 1*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

Regimental Return  
of the *1st* *Regiment* *Texas Cavalry*  
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*in a list of Anderson's diary*  
*since May 7th*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

State of Texas

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name]*

Regimental Return

Company, *[faint]* and *[faint]*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In absent at Houston  
since Feb 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Suswell*

Capt.

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*In confinement at Houston  
since Feb. 27*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. S. [unclear]*

Comdr.



1090  
Taylor

Capt. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51733809	2
2	4113	21
3	4433	22
4	483	23
5	092	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

State of Texas  
Department of War

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*on det sent guarding rifle  
works in Burnett Co. (over)*

"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly  
"Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was transferred into the State service. It was  
disbanded of the Confederate Army March 1, 1865.

Regimental Return  
of the  
for the  
Commissioned Officers present and absent  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order sent guarding Lake Worth in Current Co.*  
*by order of Regt. Major*  
McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reinstated its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Particulars

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. for guarding Rebel Works in Barnett  
Co. under Lt. Hood since May 10<sup>th</sup>*

*McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Trooper Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.*

*G. E. Jones*

REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

1st Lt Taylor

Return

incl

Status

Remarks

Admission to service and terms during the absence of

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

on duty guarding the works in  
Ansonia Co. since May 13/64

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

Confederate  
Y... Reg. Tex. Texas.

30  
Aylor

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for ...  
apl

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on duty in guard house in  
account by since May 17, 1864

Company "F" Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly No. 1)  
Enlisted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly No. 1)  
in its organization February 11, 1862, with the company  
and have since been assigned to duty in the 1st Texas Cavalry  
under the authority of the Adjutant General's Office.

apl

1071  
Taylor J. P.  
Co. 3d, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appearance

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Always enlisted men accounted for:

Printed text at the bottom of the page, including "Approved by" and "Company No."



Taylor James D

Co. D McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432535	2
2	44341013	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 6

Confederate.

Volunteer Reg't Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Age

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the [unclear] dated [unclear]  
for [unclear] 1863.

Enrolled

When

Where *[unclear]* 1863

By whom *Capt. M. H. Under*

Mustered into service

When

Where *[unclear]* 1863

By whom *Capt. M. H. Under*

Last paid

By whom *[unclear] must. into service*

To what time

1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. McQuinn's  
Volunteer Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's  
Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred  
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.  
A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash-  
ington) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. 2887.

Confederate.

*1*  
*1862*  
*General Andrew*  
*Smith of Cavalry*  
*Regiment*

Approved

Roll of Prisoners of War.

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1862*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct 7, 1862.

Remarks:

*G. M. Moore*

Taylor, James  
Priv. Co. A 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Confederate.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. H. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Blank	Pay or Clothing
Blank or Effects	Personal Reports
Blank	Rank
Blank	Transfer to Hosp'l



No. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. S. CANNON U. S. A.

*[Signature]*  
Adjutant General and Provost Marshal General

JUNE 1904  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. A. pending

919

Taylor G. J.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433102	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Notes:~~

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

I

Put *J Taylor*

Age *27*  
Appears at *Company Muster Roll*

of the original *Company*  
for *May & June 1863*

Enrolled  
When *June 18, 1863*  
Where *Belknap N. White*

By whom  
Mustered into service *June 18, 1863*  
When *Belknap*  
Where *N. White*

By whom  
Last paid  
By whom  
To what time *186*

Remarks:  
\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was organized by the U. S. & P. Office, War Department, in 1861 - U. S. & P. Office.



1874  
Taylor M L

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5043344	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McLeod's Frontier Regt

Texas.

*July* 1864  
McLeod's Frontier Regt  
Texas

Appearance

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *July*

86

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*4671*

167  
Taylor *Thurman*  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432534	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

*John ...*  
1862

Age *27* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec. 24, Nov. 2, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled

When

*Dec 24, 1862*, 1862.

Where

*Camp A. ...*

By whom

*Capt. S. ...*

Mustered into service

When

*Dec 24, 1862*, 1862.

Where

*Camp A. ...*

By whom

*Capt. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

*by ... Muster ...*

To what time

, 186 .

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100, equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became (B) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73674.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Out ...*

1876  
Taylor T. T.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50433216

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Full Name:

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cavalry Texas.

J

G. S. Taylor  
Private

Age 30

Company Muster Roll

of the original roll issued at  
Sept & Oct 1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
equipment \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick since Oct.

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the Confederate States War Department, in compliance with the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. It was mustered into the U. S. Army, in 1865. - R. & P. Office.

1077  
Terry L

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433017	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McGard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J*  
Pvt. *W. J. ...*

A. ... R. ...  
A. ...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *May 1863*

Enrolled When *1863*

Where *186*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *April 20 186*

Where *Camp Salmon*

By whom *Capt M B Lloyd*

Last paid

By whom *Payable from time of enlist*

To what time *186*

Remarks: *Escort to sick  
since 24 June*

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

Mark:

*L. J. ...*



1093  
Thomas

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433498	20
2	3702	21
3	3936	22
4	4263	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appear

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for death some  
is in front of your to have  
lost in line Aug 1862

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State  
Cavalry) organized February 21, 1862, with headquarters  
at San Antonio, Texas. It was disbanded  
by the Confederate Government on August 12, 1862.

Confederate  
Mounted Volunteer Reg't. Cav. Texas.

4th Texas Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty with Siza*  
*Wm. A. ...*

Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me  
Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organization February 18, 1861, with ten companies  
was numbered into the 5th service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate Service March 1, 1861.

G. B. ...

Confederate States  
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Present at the time of this report  
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1866

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*On the 1st of Aug. 1866 ...  
by order of Major ...*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate  
McGoff's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Major General I. \_\_\_\_\_  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*What have you done*

McGoff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGoff's Mounted "Proctor" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

1879  
Thomas William

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433018	21
2	3663	22
3	4313	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't Texas  
Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Mustered into service

When *March 10, 1862*

By whom *M. J. A. Cizman*

Last paid

By whom *Paydus from time of enlist*

Remarks:

186

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7374.

Book mark:

*L. J. Austin*

Confederate  
Army  
Texas.

A \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Taking care of horses*

About enlisted men accounted for.

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*968*



Confederate States  
Regimental Return

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*held over under Gen Ord no 57  
since Dec 10*

McCord's - Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

1100  
*Thompson D. D.*

Co. 10, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Captain*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	50432712	2
2	33531	11
3	2393	21
4	2424	31
5		41
6		51
7		61
8		71
9		81
10		91
11		101
12		111
13		121
14		131
15		141
16		151
17		161
18		171
19		181

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age 36 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$300, equipments \$400

Remarks: Lt. & served here from

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892. Original record borrowed from the Adjutant - R. & P. Office.)

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *San Antonio*  
Remarks *Company 2 - 1st Regt*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*9617*

State of Texas.

Capt. I. Thompson

New Hamburg  
Aug 19

By  
H. Camp B. Knapp

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, and was mustered into the service of the United States on February 1, 1862.

Book mark

H. B. Nyett

Confederate  
War Department  
Texas.

(1)  
Curtis Thompson

Roster

Not dated 186

Date of entry into the service 186

Date of discharge 1864

Mohr  
Collected  
See

Remarks

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

115  
*Sharp James*

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50433214

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name:

Confederate States  
Harrison's Reg't. Cav. Texas.

1  
Pet. J. Sharp

A. 19

Company Muster Roll

1st Lt. J. C. C. 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where Procured by Capt. Whiteside

Mustered into service

When

Where Procured by

By Capt. Whiteside

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks Absent Rick Smelter 29

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's  
1st Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
cford's "Frother" Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. Office.



110  
Tully Stephen

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432614	2
2	3517	3
3	3725	4
4	3904	5
5	4178	6
6	4528	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederates

McLeod's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled.

When Dec 29

Where Camp, Tex. side.

By Capt. Ch. de Monte

Mustered into service.

When Dec 29

Where Camp, Tex. side.

By Capt. Ch. de Monte

Value of horse \$100 100 equipments \$30 100

Remarks: Attached service since Oct. 14, 62

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office, Texas - R. & P. 7417A.

Mark:

R. J. Taylor

CONFEDERATE STATES  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return  
of the Regiment Texas Cavalry

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*767*

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Approved

1st Lt. J. H. ...  
TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

of the organization ...  
for the month of ... 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. of ...*  
*... since ...*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. ...*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

At \_\_\_\_\_  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization returned  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since Texas*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Appear \_\_\_\_\_  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

### Regimental Return

of the organization \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men -

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for \_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*L. E. Jones*

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*O. Tulley*

1st Lieutenant Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*

Place *Camp near Fort Worth*

Remarks *Heard*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Starnes*

Capt.

1  
Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

**Return**

for *Oct 29* 1864.

Remarks: *Absent on det. service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W. A. [unclear]*



1163  
Eupton Dike

Capt., McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58433316	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Cavalry

Texas.

Age: 1867  
Appointed by: *Company Muster Roll*  
of the *Company Muster Roll*  
for: *1863*

Enrolled: *June 30* 1863  
Where: *Camp Colorado*  
By whom: *Capt. Ballou*

Mustered into service:  
Where: *Camp Colorado* 1863  
By whom: *Capt. Ballou*

Last paid: *pay due from*  
By whom: *the student* 186  
To what time:

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *75* 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *In front line sec 4.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1884.

Check mark:

*J. Bay*

1164  
E. G. G.

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432713	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age *21* years

Appears *as* Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Company C* 1862

Enrolled: *Oct 20* 1862

When *at*

Where *Company C*

By whom *H. C. ...*

Mustered into service: *Oct 20* 1862

When *at*

Where *Company C*

By whom *H. C. ...*

Last paid: *April 30* 1863

By whom *H. C. ...*

To what time

Valuation of horse: *\$100*, equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

*McCord*

1115  
Island of W 2nd

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50433572  
2 3643

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of actual cards herein 2  
Number of potential papers herein 2

Confederate  
Military Service Reg't Co. Texas.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieutenant Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*24*  
*25*

*25* - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
nroe Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. C. Hart*

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. [Signature]

FEDERAL  
MILITARY SERVICE  
TEXAS

*Stand*

Approved

Return

for *Oct 29*

64

Remarks *Absent without leave*

Miscellaneous File No. 202

*M A Russo*







1112  
E. J. O.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433019	2
2	3754	2
3	4012	2
4	4321	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Volunteer Reg't Co. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

Enrolled *1863*  
When *...*  
Where *...*  
By *...*

Mustered into service  
When *...*  
Where *...*  
By whom *...*

Last paid  
By whom *...*  
To what use *...*

Remarks *...*  
*May*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. *[Small print continues]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Sherman  
since 24 30*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*4677*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return

Company

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*W. H. ...*  
*Walker ...*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. ...*



Tom

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433770	20
2	4339	21
3	4738	22
4	5008	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate States  
Military Service Report for Texas.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with \_\_\_\_\_*

1st "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. J. [Signature]*

Confederate  
War Department  
Texas

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry*  
*McQuinn's - Frontier*

McQuinn's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas

*50*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As a detail with Lt. Frank  
McCarthy horse & mules since Feb. 9*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*B. J. Stewart*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE REGIMENTAL OFFICERS  
FOR THE MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

*de* \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*with 10 ranks including horses  
& mules accounted for*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Dunscomb*

Captain

Sam Gary W.

Co. D. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432459

1	50432459	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0



1104  
Tom Simpson

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44342073	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Residence

Appearance

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled  
1865.

Roll dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 71297.

*A. Farley*



*John Simpson*  
*Surgeon Major* Reg't  
*Confederate.*

**Inclosures.**

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l  | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet       | Med. Examination     |
| Attachment           | Misc. Information    |
| Effects              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Personal Effects     | Personal Reports     |
| Rank                 | Rank                 |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Medical Service      |                      |

Page 1  
1845

11/10/1917  
D. C. Candy Co. Inc. 1865  
Regiment *1st Cavalry* Company *1st*

the proper authorities present and in full view of  
as he observes his parents and the laws of the United States Authority

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANDY, U. S. A.

*1226*  
*1226*  
Brig General Edward Marshall Gurnea  
*1226*

1775  
Tamberlin A

Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tamberlin A

1111  
Goomery, William

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57432910	21
2	2810	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Name  
Age  
Appointed

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization

Rank *1st Lt.*

Muster in to date *July 11* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled *July 11* 1864

When *March 1* 1864

Where *Fort Texas, Texas*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *March 11, 1863*

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) had its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate

McCook's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled *[handwritten]* 186

When

Where *[handwritten]* 186

By whom *[handwritten]*

Mastered into service.

When

Where *[handwritten]* 186

By whom *[handwritten]*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCook's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry. McCook's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies and was assigned to the Confederate Service. It was later reorganized as the 2nd Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the R. & F. Co., War Department, and was later transferred from the R. & F. Co.

1112  
Eradwell

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50433546	20
2	4344	21
3	4766	22
4	5038	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name



(Confederate)  
McFord's Frontier Reg't, Col. Texas.

Regimental Return

Appearance of the organization named above  
for the month of *March 1862*  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for at McFord's Frontier Reg't*

*McFord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry*

*J. C. Jones*

Confederate  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

*Cadet sent to procure clothing for Co  
by order of Col. McLeod in one 50*

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Company No. 1)  
was organized "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops  
in organization February 11, 1862, with the company  
and was merged into the 23rd Cavalry. It was  
of the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

G. E. P.

Confederate  
McQuay's Frontier Reg't. Cav., Texas.

McQuay's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*By order of Col. Brown*  
McQuay's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuay's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. W. Hunt*

Confederate  
M. C. ... Reg't Cav. Texas.

Leather Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*W. H. ...*

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. C*  
*Headnell*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*without leave*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. S. Jones*

*Treadwell G. S.*

Co. *F*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50423404	2
2	3677	21
3	4771	22
4	5050	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Notes

Confederate  
M. Card's Mounted Reg't Cav. Texas.

At present  
M. Card's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. Card's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Gray

Confederate

Mounted Frontier Reg't. (ex. Texas).

*San Antonio*

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*232*





Confederate

Volunteer Reg't Texas.

Re Treadwell

Account

Regimental Return

of the officers and men

for the month of Apr.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Without leave

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Treadwell

1214  
Grumble

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434080	20
2	4810	21
3	5063	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Report of the  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*Order to hunt horses since Nov 18*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate States  
Waller's Mounted Cavalry Texas.

PT *Franklin*

A \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

for the \_\_\_\_\_ *month*

Commissioner's present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det cor with Lt Frank*

*professing home & wife since Jan 23*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*O. J. Dineale*

Copyist

Confederate  
M. Cord's Cavalry Reg't Texas.

*Frumble*

Regimental Return

Commissioned *Capt.* 1862  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Note the trucks on passing  
homes & fields since Jan 10*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

*Trumble, H. S.*

Co. *H*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433215	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Missouri Reg't Texas

Army  
A...

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the ...  
for Sept 11 1863

Enrolled

Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service

Where  
By whom  
Mustered into service

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Present property of *Barry*  
\*This company subsequently became Company H. McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 13629.

Book mark:

*L. D. Benton*



1116  
E. M. Kiser

Co. *L* McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433829	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav.  
of the organization named above, 1862  
for the month of Oct  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for  
100 at McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav.  
Oct 25

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. (formerly McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. State Troops)  
formed at McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. with 100 companies  
of 100 men of service. It was transferred  
to McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. March 1, 1862.

*[Signature]*

*Emper W. L.*

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432901	■
2	3752	■
3	3660	■
4	3999	■
5	404	■
6	4917	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
United States of America  
Texas.

Enrolled

When

63

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Remarks:

Came to Austin  
as waygo. 22 June

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

mark:

L. J. ...

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of August 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. C. Nut  
Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

9677

Copies



Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Tex. **TEXAS.**

*Frontier*

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*As you master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11 1864 with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. F. Russell*

Copyist



REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

REGIMENTAL RETURN

Company and effects present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Wagon Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. J. Russell*

*D* 1118  
*McCord*

Coy. L. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433584	2
2	4120	2
3	4430	2
4	4833	2
5	5089	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

POST MARK: \*

Confederate

Regimental Return  
TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In the hands of...*  
*...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

467

Copy

Confederate States  
Department of War  
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Co det Serv. guarding Prison Works in Harrell Co.*  
*leader of Coy for Magruder since May 1862*

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Copy

Yount (Frontier Reg't) Texas.

Abstract

Regimental Return

of the organization named

located at

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extr Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. Serv. Guarding Peter Wood on Barrett*

*Co. under D Wood since May 10<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Capt.

Frontier Regiment

22  
Frontier

Regiment

Commissioned

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return should be stated here  
Date

Place

Return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty guarding Texas work  
in Permell Co since May 10 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as  
McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1864

A. B. Dinwiddie

Copies

CONFEDERATE STATES  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
located at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner of \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det in guard at the  
works in Promete Co since May 10, 1864*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. B. [Signature]*

1119  
Vaden, L. J.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	3	29	1	20
		28	11	21
				22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30
				31
				32
				33
				34
				35
				36
				37
				38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate States  
Mustering Office, Texas.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly including names and dates.]*

Mustered into service

Where

By whom

When

By whom

Mustered into service

Where

When

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse & equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 734874.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Copy

Confederate  
Muster Roll for TEXAS.

Name of Soldier

Company *MURKIN Co.*

Rank *Private*

Mustered in *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled *1863*

Where *Red River*

By whom *Regiment*

Period *Feb 11, 1863*

Note: This is the date of the State Muster, and is not the date of the Confederate Muster, which is given in the No. 6. A. G. O. Report.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment: Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Producer" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*A. G. O.*

1120

Vandever, S. H.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433478	20
2	3684	21
3	3966	22
4	4266	23
5	4622	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Army of Northern Virginia  
Texas

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
to the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Reason

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Amount

Amount of Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies  
and had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. B. ...*

Confederate States  
Military Service Report  
Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment or Battalion  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyist.

Confederate  
State of Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the [unclear] [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See order - 5th Regt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist

State of Texas  
County of *Franklin*  
*W. G. Lawrence*  
Lieut

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent  
State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 19*  
Place *Camp near Postrot*  
Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former No. 100th Cavalry) mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. Edwards*

Copyist



1121  
Vaughn, Jesse H.

2d  
Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50432537	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 4

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY OF THE DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES

108a

*Notus caeruleus* - *caeruleus*

8-23-1955

W. H. ...

CHICAGO

Confederate  
Military Service Texas.

*Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry*  
of the State of Texas  
for *the year 1862*

Enrolled *1862*  
When *...*  
Where *...* 1862  
By *...*

Mustered into service  
When *...* 1862  
Where *...*  
By *...*

Last paid  
By whom *...*  
To what use

Valuation of arms, \$1400, equipments, \$25 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Infantry - Regiment Texas Cavalry State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
† From copy (made at the R & P Office, War Department, in 1911) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 7321.

Rank mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

11-2  
Vaughan P. W.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433317	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Voluntary Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A  
A

Company Muster Roll

of  
for

Enrolled

Where

Where

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Where

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$75.00

Present or absent

Remarks:

McGuff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Guff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
mustered February 11, 1862, with the company  
from the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate service March 1, 1862.  
The company was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, and served in the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.  
September 30, 1862, and the Battle of Appomattox,  
Va. April 9, 1865.

112  
Vernon,

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434737	20
2	4969	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Confederate  
McLain's Troop or Reg't. Cav Texas.

*John* *Vernon*  
Appears in  
McLain's Troop or Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

*with leave since Feb 27 under  
no. 57*

"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Lain's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troop)  
Organization February 11, 1862, with two companies  
being transferred into the State service. It was placed  
in the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Also*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't of Texas

878  
Terrell

Appears  
of the original  
for the number of  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return of the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Account enlisted men accounted for  
without leave since

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. G. Small

Copies



1120  
Vernon, E.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57433020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

File Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where *at Camp Salinas*

By whom *Capt A G. Holman*

Last paid

By whom *Payable from time of enlistment*

To what time

Remarks: *Went to Col. Young since 20 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Washington, D. C.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72881.

*G. J. ...*

1125  
Tickers, W. H.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433032	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NAME:

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

1 Corp  
Asst  
Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the regular army  
for May & June 1863

Enrolled  
When June 2 1863

Where Ft Belknap

By whom N G Holman

Mustered into service  
When June 2 1863

Where Ft Belknap

By whom N G Holman

Last paid 186

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized at Ft Belknap, Texas, February 11, 1862, with ten companies of men from the Confederate States. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Cavalry Division, 1st Army, Confederate States Army, and was later transferred from the 1st Cavalry Division to the 1st Cavalry Regiment, 1st Army, Confederate States Army.

1125  
Wadsworth, J. W.  
Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4200	2
2	4201	11
3	4202	22
4	4203	33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

This Blank

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED INFANTRY REG'T. CAL. TEXAS.

A. J. [unclear]

Regimental Return

of the organization [unclear]  
for the month of [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and has been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return  
Commissariat of the Regiment and its  
Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Hospital at ...*

Absent enlisted man accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

12  
Frontier Regt, Texas.

*McCord*

Regimental Return  
Commission of Army and Navy

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Hortelias list*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*O. F. Russell*

Copyright



Confederate

State of Texas

*Madison*

Regiments Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Hospital Attendant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. B. S.*

1127

Walker

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*book on quarters since  
Aug 10/62*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Walker*

Co. *B*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>10425512</i>	20
2	<i>10425513</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unissued cards *0*  
Number of issued cards *0*

Confederate

M. G. & Co. Reg't Texas.

Approved

Reg't Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled to drive team to Alton*

*for the for since Aug 1864*

*to "Pioneer" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st  
"Pioneer" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
disbanded February 11, 1862, with his company  
transferred into the State service. He was  
of the Confederate States Army, 1862.*

*G. B. T.*

Confederate  
Military Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Frontier Reg't  
TEXAS

Regiments Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*[Handwritten signatures and names]*  
A. H. M. ...

Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly ...)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ...  
and been present since the Texas service.

*[Handwritten signature]*

1122

*Walker,*

**Co. ~~F~~, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>100000</i>	20
2	<i>100000</i>	21
3	<i>100000</i>	22
4	<i>100000</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

*Number of medical cards herein* 0

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

REGIMENTAL ROLL  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

of the  
for the  
Commissioner of the General Land Office and Surveyor

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with...*  
McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.



Confederate  
Army of Texas

A. D. 1862

Company No. 1

Regimental Return

of the Regiment

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. Co. Sent. and Lt. Technican  
Since Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

Company [unclear] of the  
[unclear] Texas.

*Co. B* *1st*

Regiment. Return  
of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*None*

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [unclear]*

Captain

Company No. 17  
Regimental Return  
Texas.

3  
Hester

Regimental Return

Company Officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Guarding Post at Matagorda  
since Oct. 27

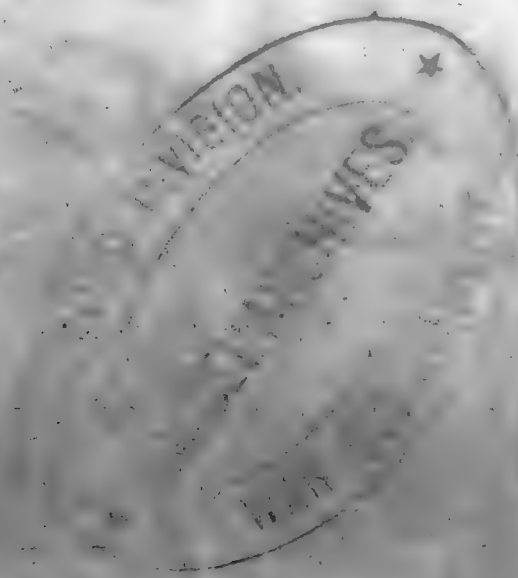
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

A. J. [Signature]

Capt.

Camp near Harrisburg  
Aug 25th 1864

Application for furlough  
of Pvt R. W. Walker



Adj. Gen. S. C. ...

Respectfully forwarded

Approved by

J. ...

324 Capt ...

Approved and sent  
forward

J. H. ...

Col. ...

Page 33



1125  
Walker

(1st)

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504501000	20
2	4251	21
3	471	22
4	2000	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appear in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Major  
Walker since Nov. 17.*

"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with six companies  
then transferred into the State service. It was mustered  
into the Confederate Service March 1, 1862.

*R. E. Jones*

Frontier Reg't Cav Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Walker, Samuel*  
*Walker, Samuel*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with 100 companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. E. Jones*



Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

17  
22  
1864  
1st  
Reg't

Appears

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See since Feb 18*

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies to the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. J. Stuenkel*

Captain

2

Confederate  
McCoy's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

25

Walter H. Hight

Adjutant General Hight

Regimental Return

of the organization of the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*about leave since*

*Apr 16*

McCoy's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCoy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*D. J. G. Hight*

Capt.

1130  
Walker

(2<sup>d</sup>)

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5015	20
2	4286	21
3	4251	22
4	2906	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of unfiled cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 14*

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McDermott's Frontier Reg't, Tex. Cavalry  
TEXAS.

Report of  
Regimental Return  
of the 1st to 24th of [blank] 1862  
for the [blank]

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wid. leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since [blank]*

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) exchanged its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*L. E. Jones*

Confederate

McQuinn's Frontier Reg. Tex. Cavalry TEXAS.

*Co. 2d*

Regiment Return  
of the organization

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See serial Feb 10*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. S. Merrill*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

17

Walker 2d

20

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the reg't named above  
for the month of *Aug*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since Sep. 16*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 21, 1862.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Walker

(71)

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



(Confederate)

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav., Texas.

McGord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker, since Dec 15*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was attached to the Texas Cavalry. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*L. E. D.*

1152  
Walker, A. F.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John A. ...*  
*...*

Age *13* years

Appears on *...*  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...* 1862.

Enrolled: *...* 1862.

When

Where

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 1862.

Valuation of horse: \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
Records made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
this office record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General's Office - R. & P. Office.

1173

*Walker, Sam*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5011 52619	2
2	4531	3
3	52446334	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Volunteer Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*11*  
*John Hunter*

*A 11*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled *1863*

Where *Myrtle* *1863*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Mustered into service:  
Where *Myrtle* *1863*

By whom *Capt. Cook*

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *In detached service since Oct. 14, 63.*

McCoy's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Coy's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73871.

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

United States  
Military Service Reg. Co. Texas.

*L. C. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *2*

Place: *Quincy near Coatsburg*

Remarks: *absent*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [unclear]*

Captain

11  
Military & Naval Department Texas.

11

Quinn

Return

of Letter A

for *Cof* 20

1864.

Remarks: *Absent on duty service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W A Quinn*

1134

Walker, Felix

Capt. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50412015	20
2	2114	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate

M. Ford's Cavalry Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

A. \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY Muster-in Roll

Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
Joined for duty and enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Chief of "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Missouri "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and his organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred into service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

McCord's Frontier Reg't Co. Texas.

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

Enrolled

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73274.

Book mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

1125  
Walker, J. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	20
2	1000000	21
3	1000000	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

State of Texas.

*11*  
*1862*

Enrolled in the Muster Roll

Enrolled

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *H. G. Korman*

Last paid

By whom *Payroll from time of enlistment*

To what time

Remarks: *Gone after horse since 16*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From a copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73871.

*S. J. Barton*

Captain

Confederate  
Volunteer Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Major of Cavalry Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *2/25/62*

Place *Bayleville* 186

Remarks: *all well*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. With*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

*1st*  
*Co*  
*Master*

Appears in *1865* McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*1865*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 19*

Place *Camp near Westrop*

*1865*

Remarks: *Present*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment: Texas Cavalry (formerly 1st  
Cavalry Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops  
organized by Captain McCord February 11, 1862, with the consent  
of the War Department and later incorporated into the Service Cavalry. It was  
discontinued by the War Department March 1, 1865.

*Al Johnson*

1134  
Walker, John  
Co. B, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

State of Texas

11

*John Smith*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry*

Age 27

Appointed *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization *1st Regt. Tex. Cavalry*  
for *1862*

Enrolled, *Dec 29* 1862  
When

Where *Orange, Va.*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Mustered into service  
When *Dec 29* 1862

Where *Orange, Va.*

By whom *J. H. Smith*

Valuation of horse *\$400* 100 *20* 100

Remarks *Present for duty*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72294.

Signature: *J. O. Taylor*



1127

*Walker Riley*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	26100	20
2	45500	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes

Company Roll for Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

Enrolled  
When *June 15* 186*2*

Where *Camp*  
By whom *Capt. [Name]*  
Mustered into service.

When *June 15* 186*2*  
Where *Camp*  
By whom *Capt. [Name]*

Valuation of horse *\$18 100*

Remarks *Present for duty*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies. It had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 79474.

Rank mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Confederate  
Military Service Reg. No. **TEXAS.**

*P. Walker*

Regimental Return

and for months *incl*

Commissar of officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *incl 9*  
Place *Camp near Fort Worth*  
Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with its companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States, March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Stewart*

1133

*Walker, Thomas*

Co. *D*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

911

Roll No. 100  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Age 30

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization dated 1863  
for Nov 1 1863

Enrolled: June 30 1863

When  
Where Camp 20 miles  
Capt. Ballan

By whom  
Mustered into service June 30 1863

When  
Where Camp 20 miles  
Capt. Ballan

By whom  
Last paid May 1 1864

By whom  
To what time Enlistment 1864

Valuation of horse \$300.00; equipments \$75.00

Present or absent

Remarks: On scout since Dec. 1.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly No. 100) organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862. It was organized on February 21, 1862, with ten companies. It was mustered into the Confederate service on March 1, 1862. It was disbanded at Fort Worth, Texas, on May 1, 1864.

1139

*Walker, William*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>Walker, William</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Texas

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

01

*James H. ...*

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

1863

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$

100

Remarks

*On detached service since Oct 14, 63.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72876.

Check mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

Captain

1146

Wall. Johnson

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000000	20
2	10000000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Serial Number:



Confederate

Mustering Reg't. Co. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

COMPANY Muster-in Roll

Roll No. *[handwritten]*  
Mustered in *[handwritten]* 1864.  
1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled  
When *[handwritten]* 1864.

Where *[handwritten]*

By *[handwritten]*

Period *[handwritten]*

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate  
State service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. D's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
ad's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
and its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't No. 1 Texas.

Name of owner  
Age  
Rank

Company Mustered  
Enrolled  
When  
Where

By whom  
Mustered into service  
When

When  
By whom  
Last paid  
By whom

To what time  
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) which had its organization February 11, 1862, with its company mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From duty made in the R & P Office, War Department, (Nov. 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72888.

Signature: R. P. [unclear]

1147  
Wallace, John

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5507	20
2	5507	21
3	2929	22
4	2240	23
5	4510	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate States  
Mount Pleasant, Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Absent

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admitted to service*  
*Since last return*

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*2077*

Copies

Confederate  
Guard Mounted Cavalry Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*1000 men of the 1st Cavalry*  
*Since 20/24*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. J. [Signature]*

McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS  
McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Approved

Regimental Return

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Will leave by order of [unclear]*  
*Walker since [unclear]*

McCORD'S "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY (formerly Mc-  
CORD'S MOUNTED "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS STATE TROOPS)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Original

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*Wm Hallam*

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 9*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
*altered*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been transferred into the Confederate service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [Signature]*



1122

Walling James

Co. d, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4041	20
2	4047	21
3	4090	22
4	4055	23
5	4070	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate States of America  
Mustering Roll of Texas.

*McCord's - Frontier*  
*Regiment Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When *Jan 15 1862*  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *W. B. ...*

Mustered into service

When *Jan 15 1862*  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *W. B. ...*

Last paid

By whom *W. B. ...*  
To what amt. *100*

Valuation of horse *100* equipments *5 100*

Present or absent

Remarks *McCord's - Frontier*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 1887.

ink mark:

*May*

Copy

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One det sent after desertion by order of  
Maj Gen Walker since Nov 1st*

*"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
formed 22nd August 1862, and was organized  
at Fort Worth, Texas, 23rd August 1862.*

Confederate States  
of Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Co. Det. with Scout with J. Handley*  
*Since Nov 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copy

2

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

PC

Halling

Frontier Reg't  
TEXAS CAVALRY

Reports of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of Feb

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. on with Lt. Chapman

being home & made since Feb. 26

To "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Cavalry on March 1, 1862.

OR 2700

Halling

Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Tex.

*McCook's*  
*Reg't*  
Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization named  
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With Lt. Churman inspecting  
horses & mules since Feb 26*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was muste  
red into the Confederate service March 1, 1862.

*Alvin*

1143

Wampler A. J.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

3 Sharp  
A. 31  
App...

Company Muster Roll

of the ...  
for May & June 1863

Enrolled When Jan 2 1863

Where Ft Belknap  
By whom H. C. Holman

Mustered into service When Jan 2 1863

Where Ft Belknap  
By whom H. C. Holman

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time 186

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly 2nd  
"Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry)  
organized at Fort Belknap, Texas, June 11, 1862, and  
mustered into service at Fort Belknap, Texas, June 11, 1862.



1141  
Wampler, R. R.

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

111 1st Cavalry Reg't Texas

Co. A  
1st Cavalry Reg't Texas

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Company Record Book

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

Was \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Was \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_ to Kalmann

Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_

Was \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Was \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_ to Kalmann

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_ 1863

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73637A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. S. Barton*

1145

*Wampler, William*

Co. *E*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

11th Mounted Infantry Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Wm. McCord  
Co. G

A. 83

Company Muster Roll

of the 11th Mounted Infantry Reg't, Cav. Texas.  
for May & June 1863

Enrolled: Jan 2 1863

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry. McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. †From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1890, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1890.

Check mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

1126  
Ward, Henry

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2040	20
2	2090	21
3	2090	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Appear \_\_\_\_\_

Company Master \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse: \$150 100 equipments \$100 100

Remarks: *Admitted as a soldier*  
*G.A.S.*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
had its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
Copies (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1904) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 73174.

*P. J. Taylor*

11 Muster Roll of the 1st Texas Cavalry

*Handwritten signature*

Rank

of

at *New Harrisburg*

*Aug 19 64*

Date of

By whom

Remarks *At Camp Belknap*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry of Texas.

*N*  
*Henry Ford*  
*121*

Roster

*Not dated*

Date of entry into Confederate service 1864

Date of entry into Confederate service *March 1 1864*

Date of rank and promotion by appointment or promotion *Created Nov 25 1862*

Date of issue of uniform

Name of company

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



1147  
Ward, J.

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Age 25 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: 200 100, equipments \$25 100  
Remarks: Absent sick from S.

This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's  
"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's  
"Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) with ten companies  
transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas State Troops  
on February 11, 1862. It was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, Texas State Troops, on March 1, 1862.  
It was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment, Texas State Troops,  
on March 1, 1862. It was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry  
Regiment, Texas State Troops, on March 1, 1862.

1199  
Wharton

E9a

Co. , McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wharton, J. A.

1149

Watson

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50483695	20
2	5697	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of general papers herein 0

Confederate  
M. Lord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. Lord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Report*  
*Feb. 1862 - in Service*

M. Lord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly M. Lord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. C. [unclear]*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the strength of the Regiment  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for as follows:

*General duty since order in Regiment by  
Colonel May 1st 1862. Since May 1st*

*McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*G. B. Med*

1153

*Watson*

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>141055</i>	2
2	<i>5512</i>	2
3		22
4		22
5		24
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		35
18		35
19		35

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*Watson*  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appears at

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*None have since Feb 20*  
*EOVS.*

The "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*



Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Texas.

2  
20  
Watson  
Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since year 18

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with 100 companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [Signature]

1151

Watson, James

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59054620	20
2	59054621	21
3	59054622	22
4	59054623	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederates  
Mustering Report, Co. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Company Muster Roll

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse \$275 100 equipments \$25 100

Remarks *[Faint handwritten notes]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 1862.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate States  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

with leave by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov. 11.

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Attest  
1866

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave, bordering Gen  
Walker since Nov 15*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.


L. H. Watson

Station: McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: 

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *Feb 9*  
Place: *Camp near Postrop*  
Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with the company which had been organized here the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. B. Smith

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*James Watson*

*James Watson*

*Co. B, M<sup>o</sup> Woods Frontier  
Regt Texas Cav. Co. A*

*James Watson Pvt.  
Co. B, M<sup>o</sup> Woods Frontier*

*Regt Texas Cav. Co. A*

*Age 18 years; Enl. Dec 29, 1862*

*Sept. & Oct., '63 roll, only*

*roll on file, Co. detached*

*service since Oct. 14, 1863.*

*Reg. Return for Mch, 1865.*

*shows J. H. Watson,  
Pvt. Co. B*

*Deserted Mch 19, - at  
camp near Bastrop.*

*Other Watson in Co.  
no ser. of war record for*

*Watson*

July 29, 1865

Respectfully received

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one James -  
Watson (name James H. Watson not  
found), private, Company B, McCord's  
Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry, U.S.A.,  
aged 18 years, enlisted December 29,  
1862. On the company roll for Sep-  
tember and October, 1865, only one  
in file, he was reported on detached  
service since October 14, 1865.

A regimental return for March, 1864,  
shows that one J. H. Watson, private,  
Company A, same regiment, deserted  
March 29, at camp near Mustang.  
No record has been found of any  
other man surnamed Watson as a member  
of said company, nor anything addition-  
al relative to the inquiry.

*H. J. W. Can*

The Adjutant General.



or 6/11

Nothing additional from them  
also

722



Watson J. D.

Co. 10<sup>th</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, James,

1123

Watson, R

Co A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50115521	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

*Returned by order of the commanding officer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

The "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with its headquarters at San Antonio, Texas, and was assigned to the Department of Texas.

1154

Watts, Elbert

Cod., McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Are

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 100 100; equipments \$ 100 100

Present or absent

Remarks Sick.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized at Fort Worth, Texas, with its headquarters at Fort Worth, Texas, and its regimental headquarters at Fort Worth, Texas.

1155  
Weatherly, D. D.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0





11576

*Weatherly, E. W.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>11576</i>	✓
2		✓
3		✓
4		✓
5		✓
6		✓
7		✓
8		✓
9		✓
10		✓
11		✓
12		✓
13		✓
14		✓
15		✓
16		✓
17		✓
18		✓
19		✓

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2



1127

*Weatherby, W. C.*

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years  
Appearance \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the original \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100 equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 734371.

Blank space:

*Agnes [Signature]*  
Cavalry

1158

Webster M. L.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20000000	20
2	20000000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company Muster-in Roll

Mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Joined for duty and enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Next transferred to \_\_\_\_\_  
State service \_\_\_\_\_  
A. G. \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*U.S. Cavalry*

Confederate

Volunteers for 1861 Texas.

Company: Muster # 1

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) which completed its organization February 11, 1862, with its company having been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From duty (made in the R & P Office, War Department, at Austin, Tex.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P Dept.

mark:

H. J. Taylor



1159

Weeks, P. F.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2355	23
2	2360	24
3	2616	25
4	3860	26
5	416	27
6		28
7		29
8		30
9		31
10		32
11		33
12		34
13		35
14		36
15		37
16		38
17		39
18		40
19		41

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

11  
1864  
727

1. *Wm. H. ...*  
*July 19 1864*

Date *July 1 1864*  
By *...*  
Remarks

McCord's "Proctor" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted Proctor Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies  
which had been transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*McCord's Frontier Reg't*  
Appear...

Regimental Return  
of the organization, issued  
for the month of *Jan*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Wichita*

Remarks: *With...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized on organization February 11, 1862, with an organization of 100 men recruited from the State of Texas. It was organized at the headquarters of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

Account of the ... of the ... Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization ...  
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) ...  
... had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. Hunt

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't, Tex. **TEXAS.**

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regiments Return  
of the organization and place  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reorganized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*L. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't Tex. Texas.

Company No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

H. E. Jones

W

REGIMENTAL

74:

B. T. Weeks  
2nd Lt. Co. C. McCord's Regt.

Return

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Absent

Sick in Bosque  
Co. since Sept. 1, 1864.

Enlisted men, casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

1160

Weeks, C. F.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks, C. F.



1161

Weiss,

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000	10
2	5001	11
3	5002	12
4	5003	13
5	5004	14
6	5005	15
7		16
8		17
9		18
10		19
11		20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28
20		29

Number of medical cards kept 0

Number of personal papers kept 0

Company of Cavalry

McLennan Cavalry Reg't Cav Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On special duty on 24th & 25th

since 24th & 25th

Company's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLennan Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. [Signature]

Captain

Company of Cavalry  
Mounted Infantry, Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*  
Regimental Return  
of the *[faint]* *[faint]*  
for the month of *[faint]*

Commissioned Officers Present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In detail [unclear] In detail [unclear]  
at [unclear] since [unclear]*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*C. G. [unclear]*

Captain

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Name of Regimental Officer

Regimental Return

Number of men present and absent  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. serv. in Co. 2d Regt. of San Antonio  
by Order of Maj Gen Magruder Serial 417 20<sup>th</sup>

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Capt.

Confederate  
McLard's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

McLard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order sent to be left at San Antonio by order  
of Major Magruder since 14 30th*

McLard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
nroe's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been numbered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
17th *Frontier* Reg't, Cav. Texas.

28 *Frontier*  
A. J. *Frontier* Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the *Frontier* Reg't  
for the month of *March*  
186*2*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In one left at San Antonio  
March 20 1862*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mo-  
head's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Frontier*

*7*

Confederate  
Milledge's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

*Texas*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Lieutenant Colonel  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ora Dept at San Antonio  
leave Oct 20 1864*

Milledge's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Milledge's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Winick*

11 ... Texas.

Trin ... Weiss.

Return

for Oct 29

1864.

Remarks: (Hand in det<sup>d</sup> service)

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

W a Quess



1152

Weiss, Lewis  
2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
" 13 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Farrar Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504125	20
2	441800	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company, \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (d) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
dley's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 7287.

mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederates

207

Name  
Rank  
Company  
Regiment  
Army

Roll of Prisoners of War,

of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks

1861


Heiss, Louis

Co. B McLeary Cav

(Confederate.)

1. Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports	Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l.

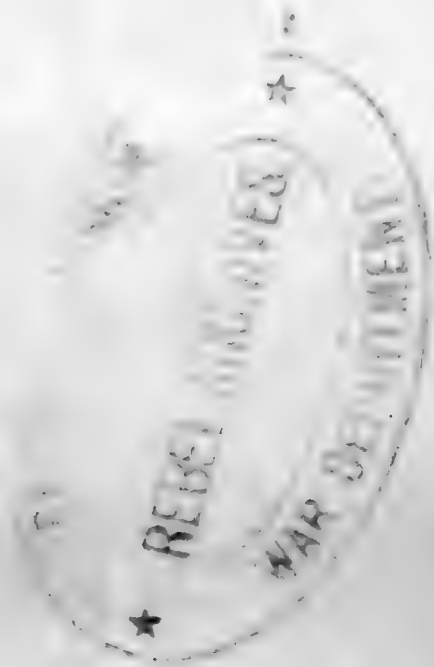




Lima Weiss

Co B 7th Cavalry

Frontier Post Texas



read minutes for the 1st of  
Camp Colored Cavalry  
Special Order  
No. 5

in the application of Capt. J. G. [?]  
of Co. D. 1st Reg. Col. [?]. Private [?]  
of the excess of Co. D. [?] [?]  
command of Col. J. G. [?], is hereby trans-  
ferred to Co. D. 1st Reg. Col. [?], and  
Private Jonathan McFadden of Co. D. is [?]  
[?] to the [?]

By Order of Col. J. G. [?]  
[?]  
Adj.



1863  
Welborne William

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57425000	20
2	57425000	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company's Muster-in Roll

Roll No. *100*  
Mustered in *1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *1864*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*  
By whom *McCard*

Notes: Transferred from State to Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:  
*C. J. Taylor*

REGIMENTAL RECORDS  
REGIMENTAL RECORDS

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_  
 for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_  
 When \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into service \_\_\_\_\_  
 When \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 To what \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ equipment's \$ 100

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's  
 Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
 McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
 Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
 completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
 which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
 ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
 †From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
 General of Texas - R & P 72171.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Q. P. Taylor*

Co. 1st

1164

Wenzel, L. H.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Cavalry, Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

A  
A

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1863

When

Where

1863

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

1863

By

Valuation of horse \$200 100 equipments \$100

Remarks

*Arrived Sept 1863*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, St. Louis, Mo., of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 1862.

1165

Wesley

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0242566	20
2	4228	21
3	0242	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate States  
McClary's Cavalry Regiment, Texas.

Account of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*None*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McClary's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClary's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. G. [Signature]*

Contract or note  
State of Texas.

pt of Wesley

Regimental Return

Company and all names and dates

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since Feb. 25  
under Gen Ord No 50

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

D. J. Adams



CONFEDERATE STATES  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

11  
12

*Wesley*

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Both leave since Feb 25  
G.O. 1867*

McFord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Ford's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. B. ...*

Captain

Westfall, L. S.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	2
2	1000	2
3	1000	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McGard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*...*

Company Muster Roll

of the ...

for *...*

Enrolled When *...* 1862

Where *...* 1862

By whom *...*

Mustered into service

When *...* 1862

By whom *...*

Valuation of horse \$46 00 equipments \$15 00

Remarks *...*

McGard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office. - R. & P. Staff.

Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

*Rt*

*Westfall*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of

*Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

-65

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave since Feb 28*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 27, 1862 with the company and has been mustered into the State service. It was mustered to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. ...*

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

7  
PT  
Heatfall

At present

McCard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *July*

186

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since July 13*

Conf's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized in the Confederate service February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

*D. F. Russell*

1167  
Westfall William

Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

1862

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Valuation of horse \$125, equipments \$200

Remarks: Much service since Oct 14, '6

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. A copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1862.

Confederate

Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Returns

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Co. Cavalry to Gen. Walker*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies having been mustered into the State Service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4677



Confederate  
McCard's Cavalry Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCard's Cavalry Reg't  
Regimental Return  
of the organization of the  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on leave under Gen. G. A. Jones*  
*Since Nov 16*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with the company which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate

Volunteer Cavalry Reg't, Co. **Texas.**

*W. P. ...*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near ...*

Remarks *...*

156

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*Approved*

Westhall W. R.

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Westhall William

1127  
Wesley

Co E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Wesley

1175

Wharton J. L.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100	20
2	101	21
3	102	22
4	103	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 2

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McGord's Mounted Reg't Cav Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.

*G. L. ...*

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED PROGRESS REGIMENT

Roll Number  
R 111

Commitment of men must be filed

Name

Rank

Alter dates since last roll call during the enlistment

Date

Place

Reason

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Progress Regiment; Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

22

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

*R. J. Howard*

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

of the organization named  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks *transferred to Co. C to Co. A*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*R. J. Howard*



Confederate

M. Cord's Cavalry Regiment Texas.

*L. J. ...*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date *Feb 19*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*  
Remarks: *Decrease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been organized into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

Wharton, Will S.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	20
2	10001	21
3	10002	22
4	10003	23
5	10004	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

121 ~~100~~ Texas

Age

Appearance

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$100 of equipment \$20 100

Remarks

This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7347A.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

McGoff's Provisional Reg't, Cav. TEXAS.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Went leave by order of Major Walker since 20th*

McGoff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGoff's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized at Fort Worth, Texas, February 11, 1862, with the company of McGoff, and was organized into the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

*W.S.O.*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

A

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*U. S. Cavalry, by order of Major in Charge  
Since he is by the*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate

1st Cavalry Regt Texas

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization and strength  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1-76

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hunting, visiting homes since Nov*

*21*

McCurd's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. F. D. Small*

Confederate

17 *McCard's* TEXAS.

*T. E. Martin*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent?

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 29*

Place

*Dismissed from abs without leave.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization on February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. [Signature]*

Original

1172  
Wheeler, A. J.

Co. 9, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10451911	20
2	10451912	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

What Name: \_\_\_\_\_



Confederate

McCook's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Cav. TEXAS.

6

Name

Age

of the **McCook's Frontier Regiment**

Rank

Mustered in

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled

Where

Where

By whom

Period

Notes: Formerly in the United States service, **McCook's Frontier Regiment**, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) had its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

Confederate  
Army of Texas

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what use

Valuation of horse \$ / 100  
Remarks

\* This company subsequently became Company D McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11 1862 with six companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1864. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1868, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73671.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

1173  
Wheeler, J. L.

Co. 19, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Stamp

Confederate

TEXAS

McCord's Mounted Cavalry

COMPANY MUSTER ROLL

Sept 1863

63

Enrolled

W

W

Mustered into service

W

W

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 250<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 50<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: Present for duty at Camp Barry

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in (from copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 2222.

*Wheeler, W. C.*

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Garret Garret*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>Garret Garret</i>	20
2	<i>Garret Garret</i>	21
3	<i>Garret Garret</i>	22
4	<i>Garret Garret</i>	23
5	<i>Garret Garret</i>	24
6	<i>Garret Garret</i>	25
7	<i>Garret Garret</i>	26
8	<i>Garret Garret</i>	27
9	<i>Garret Garret</i>	28
10	<i>Garret Garret</i>	29
11	<i>Garret Garret</i>	30
12	<i>Garret Garret</i>	31
13	<i>Garret Garret</i>	32
14	<i>Garret Garret</i>	33
15	<i>Garret Garret</i>	34
16	<i>Garret Garret</i>	35
17	<i>Garret Garret</i>	36
18	<i>Garret Garret</i>	37
19	<i>Garret Garret</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry Reg't Co. Texas.

*1st*  
*2nd*

A  
A

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled -6

Where *1st Co*

Where *1st Co* 3

By *Capt*

Mustered into service

Where *1st Co*

Where *1st Co*

By *Capt*

Value of horse *100*

Remarks *50.00*

*for duty*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72274.

mark:  
*R. I. Taylor*

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
REGIMENTAL RECORD

REGIMENTAL RECORD  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_  
Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Color of Hair \_\_\_\_\_  
Color of Eyes \_\_\_\_\_  
Color of Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
Profession \_\_\_\_\_  
Religion \_\_\_\_\_  
Political Party \_\_\_\_\_  
Manner of Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of Enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Officer \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Sergeant \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Corporal \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Private \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Name

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the Army's service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copy

Confederate States  
Texas.

Regimental Returns

Commissioned officers present & absent

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*W. H. Jones*



Confederate States  
W. Cort Walker, Regt. Com. Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment's Return

Commissar of officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*With Co. by order of Maj Gen  
Walker since Nov 74*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
ad's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCart's Mounted Reg't Cav. Texas.

From *McCart*  
Adjutant *McCart* Frontier Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the organization and strength  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick leave Feb 15*

McCart's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cart's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Shreve*

Confederate  
Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Father *Wheeler*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent  
*all*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Reasons

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Six since last*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized in 1862 and completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862.

*A. J. ...*

Office Purchasing Comy  
District No 8 Hamilton Texas  
Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Richard fully returned, with  
the remark that Rich Wheldon  
reported to me this day for  
duty, upon any enquiry of  
him as to whether he could  
drive. Beavers his reply was  
he could not, having a  
disease of the hand, I  
having no other position to  
give him, directed him to  
return to his Company

Am. Richardson  
Capt & Pur. Comy  
District No 1,

Co B 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

Co B 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt

Mc Com



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

San Antonio Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864.

The following details for extra duty are

Surgeons certificate of debility for field

Comp<sup>d</sup> B' Malcoms regt

Primary 190 days to report to Capt J. C.

Richardson A. C. of Harrisburg

By Command of

Brig Genl R. C. Hewitt

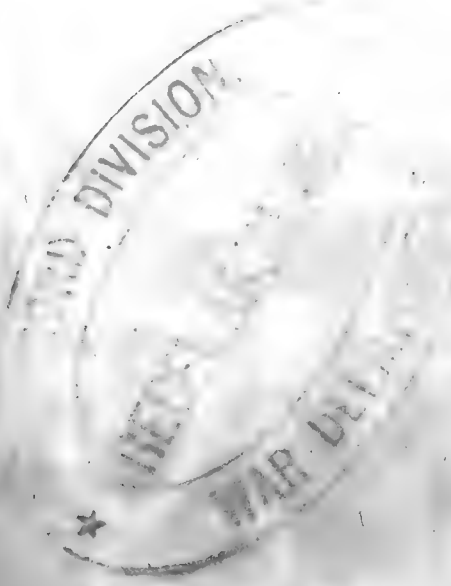
(Bluff Forter

Capt & a. a. a. Genl

J. C. Richardson  
A. C. Y  
Harrisburg

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

*William C. Wheeler*  
a *Private Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*McLeod Regt of Cavalry*



Received A. S. I. A. Office .....

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Wm G. Wheeler* of Captain *Jawhorns*  
 Company, ( *A* ) of the *McLeod* Regiment of Confed  
 erate States *Carolay*, was enlisted by *Capt. Jawhorns*  
 the *McLeod* Regiment of *Carolay* at *Camp Lee Va. 1864*  
 on *First* day of *March* 1864, to serve  
 he; he was born in *Shawang* in the State of *New York*, is  
*Fifty-One* years of age, *5* feet *7/2* inches high,  
 complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 absent for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

REASON: *Genl H. H. Hunter*  
 DATE: *Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Wm G. Wheeler*  
 Captain *Jawhorns* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1101, p. 240, and directions on Form 18, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*weakness of the heart affecting chiefly the circulation of the blood*  
*and the result is that he is unable to perform his duty as a soldier*  
*and is recommended for discharge*

*W. P. ...* SURGEON } Board of  
*...* } Examiners

DISCHARGED this *...* day of *...* 186*...* at *...*

COMMANDING THE POST

Form 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Aug. 22. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William C. Wheeler  
Private Co. B 1st Cavalry  
McClellan's Regt of Cavalry

Detail for ninety  
days approved

J. J. Gausler  
Lieutent Col  
Dist Texas



Received at A. S. I. A. Office



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Wm. C. Wheeler* of Captain *Sawhorse*  
 Company, ( *B* ) of the *McBride's* Regiment of Confed.  
 States *Caralby*, was enlisted by *Capt. Sawhorse*  
*McBride's* Regiment of *Caralby* at *Camp ...*  
 First day of *March* 186*4*, to serve *Three*  
 He was born in *Shenango* in the State of *New York* is  
 of *One* years of age, *5* feet *1/2* inches high, *Fair*  
 Complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
*Soldier*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
 on duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Witness: *Frank Neffl. Houston*  
*Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

COMMANDING COMPANY

CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. C. Wheeler*  
 of *Sawhorse* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
 the duties of a soldier because of

*Organic disease of the heart affecting chiefly the Semilunar Valves, causing*  
*impediment from the aorta &c. he is unfit for duty in any*  
*part and is recommended for discharge*

*Mr. P. Riddell*  
*W. B. ...* SURGEON } *Board of Examiners*

DISCHARGED this ... day of ... 186*4*, at ...

COMMANDING THE POST

1.—With a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1175  
Wherry, John

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100000000	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's - Frontier - Regular - Regular Texas Cavalry (formerly the  
1st Regiment - Frontier - Regular - Regular Texas State Troops)  
organized on September 11, 1862, with the company  
of men transferred from the 1st Texas Cavalry. In the  
organization of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*Y B N*

11  
White,

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50232675	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

(Confederate.)

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*White*

*Pt*, Co. *D*

McCard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 19*

186*5*

Place *Camp near Bastrop*

Remarks: *Scatter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

"Frontier" Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (formerly the  
"Frontier" Cavalry) - Regiment, Texas State Troops  
organized February 11, 1862, with the assignment  
of duty to the Texas State Troops. It was  
discontinued by the Confederate Government March 1, 1865.

*White*

117

*White A. J.*

Co. *D*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50402918</i>	20
2	<i>2818</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DISEASE MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg'l, Cav. Texas.

Age *30* of the *1st* *Regiment*.  
Appears on *Roll*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Feb 11*

Muster-in to date *Feb 11*, 1864.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Feb 11*, 1863.

When

Where *March 1*, 1864.

By whom *Gen. N. Taylor*

Period *Feb 11, 1863*

NOTE: Transferred from State to Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*R. T. Taylor*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company J. T. Edwards Company,  
1st Cavalry Regiment

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

Where *Red River*, 186\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's - Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered February 11, 1862, with ten companies completed its organization. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. \*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1881, 1882 of an original record removed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 2887.

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*



1178

*White, David*

Co *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432915	20
2	2815	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

> Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO: \_\_\_\_\_

Book Index

General of Texas (R. S. 2187)  
 M. J. (1863) of an original record transferred from the A. J. ...  
 settled to the ...  
 completed in ...  
 Cord's Mounted ...  
 Frontier ...  
 This company ...

Remarks

Valuation of horse \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

To what ...  
 By whom ...  
 Last paid ...  
 By whom ...  
 Where ... 186 ...  
 When ...  
 Mustered into service ...  
 By whom ...  
 Where ... 186 ...  
 When ...  
 Enrolled ... 1863

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 Age 35  
 }  
 Capt. J. T. Rowland's Company  
 Texas State Volunteers

*General White*

North ... Co. Texas

Confederate.  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Company*  
of the *1st* *Regt*  
for *the* *1st* *Regt*  
186

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled  
When 186

Where *at* *the* *Station*

By whom *J. C. McCord*  
Mustered into service:

When 186  
Where *at* *the* *Station*

By whom *J. C. McCord*

Last paid  
By whom *J. C. McCord*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1867, 1868) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 72329.

Book mark:

*R. S. Taylor*

21  
Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 30 Lieutenant

Appearance

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization formed at

Roll dated *Feb 11 1864*  
Muster-in to date *Feb 11 1864*, 1864.  
1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1 1864*, 1864.

Where *McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas*

By whom *J. J. McCord*

Period *Age for 5. 6. 1864*

Note: Transferred from State to Confederate States service March 1, 1864, by Gen. Ord. No. 6, A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

1179  
White, L. J.  
Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455113	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

17  
of the white  
Pvt  
Age 16

Company Muster Roll

of the organization  
for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

May + June 1863

June 20  
Belknap  
H. White

June 20  
Belknap  
H. White

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Mounted Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (former McCord's "Mounted Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with two companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 15272.

Book mark:

L. J. [Signature] Copy

1170A

*White, E. M.*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Post.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

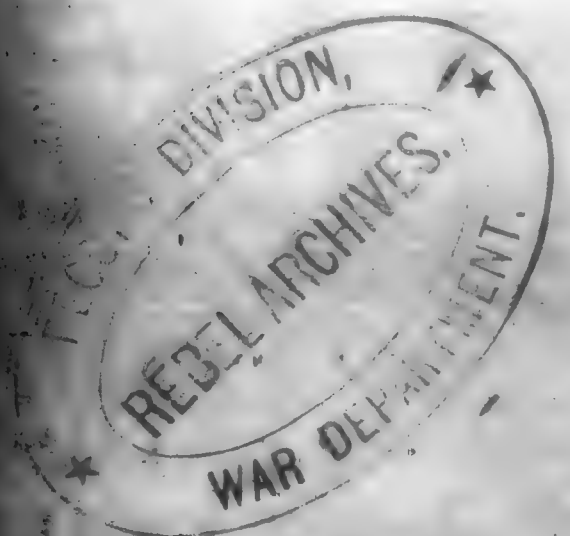
Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Post Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ad. Co. 1st  
Houston, Tex. July 27/64

Special Order 205



E. M. White  
Co. A. Frontier Regt  
Tx Cav

Camp Webb, July 27/64  
The soldier named E. M. White was recruited in the 1st of June at Meridian, Miss. He was found by Capt. Co. to provide him outfit; was understood not to intend to return, and in consequence of which his name was not put down in the rolls & he is not now with this Co. (A.)

Capt. Co. A. 7th Regt  
Respectfully provided  
W. J. Alexander  
Maj. Genl's Dept.  
205) Co. A. 7th Regt  
July 27/64  
Respectfully provided  
W. J. Alexander

Head Quarters 1st Cavalry  
Camp Webb July 28/64  
Respectfully  
provided to Capt. Co. A.  
7th Regt

3221  
Wm. H. Caldwell  
Samuel



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston, Tex July 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 205

XVIII The following named men are detailed for extra duty for the time specified and will report to the Officers as directed without delay.

Wm. White C. A. Front Reg. to 2<sup>d</sup> Newwood Comy Det. Agt Dallas Tex for sixty days.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Magruder  
P. H. Sankins  
D. H. A. C. C. Genl

To  
Command Officer

C. A. Front Regt.

Adjutant

Quartermaster



Office Chief Purdy, Ct. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist.  
Dallas, Texas. July, 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General J. E. Staughtin  
Chief of Staff  
Houston, Texas

Genl.

I have the honor to request the detail of Private E. M. White Co. H. Front. Report. for 60 days as a Thresher. It has a good Threshing Machine and it will not be over run up he can be detailed. Please order him to report to Capt. Norwood Company of 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Dallas

I am Genl.  
Very Respectfully  
Chas. H. H.  
J. H. Campbell  
Maj. & C.

From the office of  
Maj. Sheffield Maslin  
Chief P. B. of Texas.

1150

White, J. L.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433023	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

From Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Part of White*

Age  
Appointed  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization known as

for *May & June*, 1863

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom, 186

Mustered into service.

When

Where *Dec. 20*, 186

By whom *Camps Salmon*

Last paid

By whom *Raydine from time of enlist*

To what time

Remarks: , 186

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. \*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7289.

*G. D. ...*

1151  
White, J. M.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50432913	20
2813	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Serial Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age  
Appeared  
of the regt. *Company Muster-in Roll*  
Roll listed *1863*

Muster in *1863*  
Joined for duty and enrolled *1863*  
When *1863*

Where *Mac...*  
By whom *...* 1864  
Period *...*

Notes: Transferred to Confederate  
States service March 1, 1864 by Gen. Ord. No. 6,  
A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*  
Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:  
*R. D. Payne*

Confederate  
 McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Company Muster Roll  
 McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas

Enrolled  
 W. A. ...

Mustered into service  
 W. A. ...

Last paid  
 By whom ...

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Propper" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with top companies which had been assigned to the State service in Texas (see General of Texas - H & P 7287).

Book mark:

Copy



1182  
White N.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042006	20
2	5065	21
3	2004	22
4	2007	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

17  
4 White  
Capt  
Andy  
Company  
Regiment

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1863

Enrolled When June 2 1863

Where By whom N. S. Halman June 2 1863

Mustered into service When Jan 2 1863

By whom N. S. Halman

Last paid By whom To what time

Remarks 186

\*The company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 2887.

Book mark:  
G. J. Houston

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav.*

Adjutant of the Frontier Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station *Fort Bellina*

Remarks *Company of 3-  
Bellina*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. W. [Signature]*

Captain

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

11  
Capt. M. H. Smith

Rose

Near Harrisburg  
July 19

By J. B. Hyatt

At Camp Bellwop

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been sent into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

McDon's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W*

*Capt*

*White*

*Co. G, 1st Cavalry*

Appears on a

Roster

of Barry's Battalion, McDon's Regiment of  
uniteers. Mustered into Confederate  
March 1, 1864, for 3 years from February 11,  
1863.

Roster dated

*Not dated*

Date of entry or muster  
into State service.  
Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,  
Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,  
Date and cause  
of vacancy,  
Name of successor

*March 1, 1864*  
*Elected*  
*Jan 2, 1863*

Remarks:

McDon's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Don's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)  
mustered into Confederate service February 11, 1863, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred  
to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. B. Hyatt*

1153

*White Richard R.*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30452515	20
2	4756	21
3	4607	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick leave Dec 24*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Copies



Confederate

McDowell's Frontier Reg't Texas.

10  
22  
1862

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*See since Mar 21*

McDowell's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McDowell's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with the command having been transferred into the State service. It was then transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Stewart*

Whiteside, Robert M.

Co. 4, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000	20
2	1000000	21
3	1000000	22
4	1000000	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of physical papers herein 0

Remarks

CONFEDERATE STATES

Company H, Texas Cavalry

Capt. H. White

Company H, Texas Cavalry

Mustering Certificate

April 7 1864

Enrolled

3

By

By *Proctor Pennington*  
*R. N. Whiteside*

Mustered

When

*Feb 2*

By *Proctor Pennington*  
*Capt. H. C. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Valuation of horse \$250 100, equipment \$25 100

Remarks *Absent to Austin court*

\*This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73471.

Book mark:

*L. D. Norton*

Copyright

on business for ce  
since

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*Capt*

ROSTER

Roster dated

*Not dated*

Date of discharge or transfer  
into State service

Date of entry or transfer  
into Confederate service

Date of rank and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion

Date and cause  
of vacancy

Name of successor

Remarks:

*Replaced  
Feb 2 1863*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

mark:

*J. B. Hayes*

1864  
Capt. J. B. Nyatt

Warren, Harrisburg  
Feb 17  
Feb 23  
at Camp 13th Regt

McDon's ...  
Cord - M ...  
completed ...  
which has ...  
ferred to the ...  
March 1, 1864

Book mark

J. B. Nyatt  
Copyright

1864

United States  
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. B. [Signature]

1135

Whitley Joseph  
2d

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Whitley, Josiah



Whitely, Josiah  
2d

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	20
2	10000	21
3	10000	22
4	10000	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Co. Texas.

Company, No. 11  
of the 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Army,  
Appointed

COMPANLY Muster Roll  
of the 1st Cavalry Division, Texas Army,  
for 1864

Enrolled  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Mustered into service  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Last paid  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Valuation of horse, \$200, equipments, \$200

Remarks: *Not killed in action 5/13/64*

This company subsequently became (Bd) Company A, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1864, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73374.

mark:  
*W. J. Taylor*

Confederate

McCord's Mounted Reg't Cav. Texas.

Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

J. C. [Signature]

Captain

Confederate States  
Mounted Infantry Regt. Texas.

Act \_\_\_\_\_  
Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick Leave 21*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*

Copy.

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cal

Texas.

*J. Whitley*

Adjutant General's Reg't

Regimental Return

of the [unclear] [unclear]  
for the [unclear]

Commissioned [unclear] and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 1*  
Place *Grand River, District of Columbia*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. [unclear]*

Wharton

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP**

Cards filed with

Wharton Will E.

Wright L. L.

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 2

Serial Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled When *[Faint handwritten date]*

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Mustered into service When *[Faint handwritten date]*

Where *[Faint handwritten location]*

By whom *[Faint handwritten name]*

Valuation of horse \$ *[Faint handwritten amount]* equipment \$ *[Faint handwritten amount]*

Remarks *[Faint handwritten notes]*  
since letter 2/1/62

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1907) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P. 7827.

mark: *[Handwritten signature]*



United States

TEXAS

Regimental Return

Gettin' as many of 'em present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on det. in active service*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Copyist

Confederate States  
McCord's Mounted Reg't Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissariat officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men on duty with holding  
guards of the 1st Cavalry Reg't*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, Return  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commission of \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Since since 1862*  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Capt.

Confederate  
M. Cord's Frontier Regiment Texas

10  
2  
22  
2  
2

Regimental Return  
of the organization above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date *March 19*

Place *Camp Woodstock*  
Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. B. ...*

Copies

14

Texas.

From [unclear] [unclear]

Return

to [unclear]

1864.

Recd. *Altered or det'd service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W A Rivers*

1864  
Wilber, A. H.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
Mounted Cavalry Regt. 2nd Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text]*

*[Faint handwritten text]*

Enrolled  
When  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse \$100 equipments \$100

Present or absent

Remarks.

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1864,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 74574.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

*Capt.*

*Wilburn William*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Welborne William*



*Willson*  
*2d*

Co. E. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private*      *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Willson Robert L.*

*McCord's Frontier Regt*  
Co. C. McCord's Frontier Regt  
TEXAS CAVALRY.

Confederate.

*Scientific Journal*  
SERIAL NUMBER

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1192  
Wilbourn Albert L.

2d  
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2551	20
2	2552	21
3	2553	22
4	2554	23
5	2555	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Military Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Mustered into service  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Value of arms \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

The company subsequently became (2d) Company A, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops  
and Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's) organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in  
1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P. 1867.

Signature: O. G. Taylor

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED INFANTRY REGIMENT TEXAS.

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_  
For the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner of the \_\_\_\_\_  
Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Released men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Regiment Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*E. J. Jones*

Confederate

W. H. P. Frontier Regt. Texas.

*McCook*  
*Fullborn*  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Major General \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organ \_\_\_\_\_  
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left before org. at Austin  
since Feb 21*

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. Stewart*

7  
Company of the 1st Texas Cavalry

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry  
for the month of February 1864

Regimental Return  
of the company for the month of February 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Seen east Austin Tex Prov  
since Feb 21

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

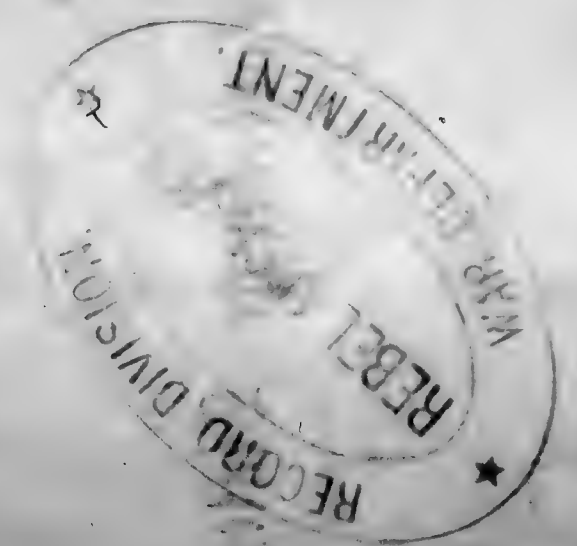
A. J. B. Simons

Captain



Account of the  
of the  
of the  
of the

Row  
No. 1000



Row

# SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE

To All Whom it May Concern.

Know Ye, That

of Captain  
Company, Regiment of  
who was enlisted the day of  
thousand eight hundred and to serve  
is hereby discharged from the

## Army of the Confederate States.

received of the  
himself

Said was born in  
in the State of  
is years of age,  
feet inches high, complexion,  
eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enlisted.

Given at this day  
186.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon  
Banthead  
Cornet  
San Antonio

Wilburn  
res.

Co. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Prop. Stwd Hosp, Stwd

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BACK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Texas

McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav.

*77*

*Wilburn*

*My State*

*Yes*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month

*Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left behind with Hospital since  
Dec 20*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Gord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. B. Sewall*



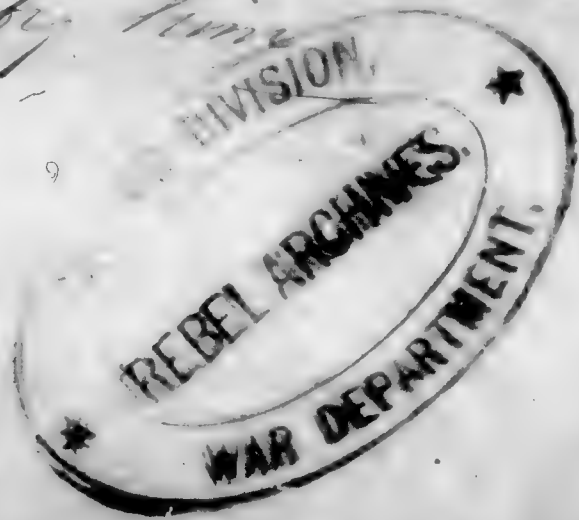
F M Williams

C. B. McLeod

Frontier Regt Tex Cav

Company Capt. W. H. ...  
...  
...  
...  
...

Captain ...  
...  
...  
...  
...



100

6

Handwritten text, possibly a list or notes, mostly illegible due to fading.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, mostly illegible.

11-17  
Wilbourn

2d

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP**

Cards filed with

Wilbourn Albert L.

*Willburn*

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Willburn Sidney*



*Wilburn J S*

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry

Confederate.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Wilburn John*

*Wilder*

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank space: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't Co Texas.

*W*

*Wilder*  
*3 Sgt*

Age *24*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization

for *May 7 June 1863*

Enrolled

When *Jan 2 1863*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *H. C. Holman*

Mustered into service

When *June 2 1863*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *H. C. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1863*

Remarks:

*\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
†From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department in May, 1884, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 1882.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Holman*  
Coppied

719  
Wilder L L

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5	J	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

(A) 1st Texas Cavalry Texas.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly name and rank]*

Enrolled  
When *Jan 1 1863*  
Where *12th Regt*  
By whom *A. C. Robinson*

Mustered into service  
When *Jan 2 1863*  
Where *12th Regt*  
By whom *A. C. Robinson*

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time *1863*

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 2874.

Book mark:

*L. J. [Signature]*  
Capt.

1199

Wiley Isaac

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Rugler Rugler

CARD NUMBERS

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5	2446338	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE  
MUSTERED IN SERVICE

Enrolled

W

W

B

Mustered in service

W

W

P

Volunteer of

Remarks

100

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 21, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P 1877 by War Department, in May, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 7187a.

Book mark:

*Re Taylor*

Confederate States  
M. J. ...  
TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Sold*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

9.23

*Jones*



Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Regt. Cav. TEXAS.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment Return

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*On Extra Duty: 10 men, all mounted, all  
Sergeants by order of Major Taylor*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. S. Jones*

Captain

CONFEDERATE STATES  
MOUNTED INFANTRY REGIMENT TEXAS

*J. Wiley*

Regimental Return  
of *[illegible]*  
for the month of *[illegible]*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*  
Place *San Antonio*  
Remarks *[illegible]*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McOord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. Williams*

MISSOURI STATE ARCHIVES  
MISCELLANEOUS FILE NO. 202 TEXAS

Alpen

Return

for *Oct 20*

*14*

Remarks- *Abstract book*

Miscellaneous File No. 202

(001)

*W. A. Quinn*

404

Copy

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

10-24  
12/6/70  
D. J. [unclear]  
[unclear]

1-4-40  
[unclear]

1915

*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*



Miscellaneous File No. 202

(867)

*W A Brown*

5411

L Copying

Wiles William

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wiles William

CONFIDENTIAL  
Texas.

Entered

Mustered into service

By

Where

By whom

Voluntarily (Yes/No)

Remarks

100

McGowan's (Franklin) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

*C. C. Taylor*

Copyright

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return

Commissariat

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Command

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*S. G. D. W.*

Copy



Company No. 10  
Volunteers of the State of Texas.

Regimental Return  
of the  
Company

Commissary

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Wiley

W M

Co. F, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Wiley

William

172  
Wilkins, D.

Co. 12, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5010	20
2	5011	21
3	5012	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Company for the  
Texas

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list of names or records]*

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been assigned into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in May, 1881, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73137.

Book mark:

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mounted Cavalry Texas

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present

Name

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*with leave by order of May 1864  
Walker since Nov 17 63*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*S. E. Jones*

Confederate States

Mounted Volunteer Reg't, Co. **TEXAS.**

*1st*  
*2nd*  
*3rd*  
*4th*  
*5th*  
*6th*  
*7th*  
*8th*  
*9th*  
*10th*  
*11th*  
*12th*  
*13th*  
*14th*  
*15th*  
*16th*  
*17th*  
*18th*  
*19th*  
*20th*  
*21st*  
*22nd*  
*23rd*  
*24th*  
*25th*  
*26th*  
*27th*  
*28th*  
*29th*  
*30th*  
*31st*

Regimental Return

Commissary's consent and absent

Status

Remarks

Allegations of desertion among the enlisted men

Place *San Antonio, Texas*  
Remarks *Quartermaster*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

✓  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McClure's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McClure's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with one company, and was transferred into the 500th service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. J. ...*

*Willborn John S.*

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Willborn John*

15  
Willburn, John

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0



Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't, Co. Texas.

Mustered into service

By *Wm. H. ...*

By *Wm. H. ...*

Mustered into service  
By *Wm. H. ...*

By *Wm. H. ...*

Last paid  
By *Wm. H. ...*

To what use *Subst. ...*

Valuation of horse \$*1000.00* equipments \$*50.00*

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73824.

check mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Copy

Descriptive List

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Description \_\_\_\_\_  
 Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Complexion \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enlisted in Confederate service \_\_\_\_\_  
 When \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where \_\_\_\_\_  
 By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 Period



Object in coming within the Union lines

NOTE: "All the foregoing persons whose names are entered on this descriptive List have taken the oath of Allegiance to the United States Government."

Remarks:

Entire entry canceled by line 1  
 17 2 Jones

Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
Texas.

Return  
of the  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. after discharge by order  
of Maj Gen. Walker since Nov 14*

*McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*H. E. Jones*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
TEXAS

Regimental Return

Company

State

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Name

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Co. Det. ...*

*Since ...*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. A. Jones*

Captain

Confederate States  
Vol. Cavalry, TEXAS.

*7*  
*L. J. McCard*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 10*

Place *Camp near Fort of*

Remarks *Mounted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Jones*

1205  
Wilburn, Sidney

Co. d., McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
Military Service Record  
Texas.

Enrolled *1862*

Where *...*

When *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service *...*

Where *...*

When *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid *...*

By whom *...*

To what use *...*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Copy of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73424.

ink mark:

*J. Bay*

Confederate  
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't Cav. Texas.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the organization  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissar joined officers present and absent?

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. after desertion by order  
of Maj Gen Walker since 2nd.*

*M. Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly M.  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
reorganized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

*H. E. Jones*



Confederate  
Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc Cord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. on sent with H. Chandler  
since Nov 1st*

Mc Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was mustered  
into the service of the Confederacy March 1, 1862.

*G. G. L.*

Confederate  
Texas

22 Melburn

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Allotted to service as follows among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
Since March 7

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Atch

1206

Willetts, *W*

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50000000</i>	20
2		21
3	<i>7</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

17

J. H. Smith

Rank

Age 24

Appointed

Company Master Rank

of the

for May 21 1863

Enrolled

When

Jan 2 1863

Where

Belknap

By whom

to Holman

Mastered into service

When

Jan 5 1863

Where

Belknap

By whom

to Holman

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the Department of the Confederacy June 1, 1862, and was reorganized as the 4th P. Cavalry, War Department, U. S. Army, in 1863.

1207

Willetts, J. L.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50401010	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

24

J. J. Walker  
5 Sgt. [unclear]  
[unclear]

Apr 14

Appeared in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization  
for [unclear]

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with 100 companions in service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Texas - R. & P. 75224.)

1863

1863

1863

186

[Handwritten signature]

1208

Willet, W. W.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000009	20
2	1000010	21
3	1000011	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks

Confederate

115  
McCord's Frontier Regt. Co. TEXAS.

ORIGINAL MUSTER ROLL

for *Henry J. Jones*

Enrolled

1863

Where

When *Jan 2*

1863

By whom *J. H. Holman*

Mustered into service

When

Where *Jan 2*

1863

By whom *J. H. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 724571.

Book mark:

*L. J. Minton*

Copyist



... Texas.

Newburg  
Aug 17 1864

To  
From A Camp Beckman

McCord's Mounted Rifles (Company McCord's Mounted Rifles) completed its organization in 1862 and its companies which had been organized through the State of Texas transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Hill*  
Vol.

Roster

of the ...  
units ...  
March 11, 1862 ...  
1862

Roster dated

*Not dated* 186

Date of entry or muster into State service. 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. *Aug 1* 1864

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. *Selected*

Date and cause of vacancy. *Jan 2* 1863

Name of successor 186

Remarks *Promoted 2nd Lt on death of 1st Lt ... Selected 2nd Lt in his place*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Mark:

*J. B. Huett*

1709

Williams

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1709	20
2	1709	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Name

Confederate  
McCORD'S MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

For the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCORD'S "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY (formerly McCORD'S MOUNTED "FRONTIER" REGIMENT TEXAS STATE TROOPS) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Confederate  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty to procure a horse in order of  
Col. [unclear] since Dec 19*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Captain

1215

Williams - *W*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1215	20
2	1215	21
3	1215	22
4	1215	23
5	1215	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
OF THE REGIMENTAL OFFICERS  
FOR THE MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS PRESENT AND ABSENT

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the Regiments Officers

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS PRESENT AND ABSENT

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Accounting for...*

About enlisted men accounted for

McOard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McOard's Mounted Frontier Regiment from Texas Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1864 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

McCORD'S FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Particulars

A tabular statement of return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Resisting a 420 0000*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) complete its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Copyist



McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)

Article

Legislative Return

of the organization

for the period of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Admitted to service*

About enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the ranks of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*ES*  
*E. J. H. C.*

Copy to

UNITED STATES

STATE OF TEXAS

*William*

Age *36* Years

Regimental Return

of *McCord's Mounted Frontier*  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned *Private* on *2nd March*

State *Tex*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*after desertion since Feb 19*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troop) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Smith*

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*M*  
*Williams*  
*Reg't*

Appears in  
of the organization named  
for the month of  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
*after desertion since Mar 19*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized February 11, 1862, with 100 companies  
of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was transferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. B. ...*

12-11  
Williams

2<sup>d</sup>

Co. K, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000	20
2	1001	21
3	1002	22
4	1003	23
5	1004	24
6	1005	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

Mounted Frontier Regiment TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Copyright

... Texas.

Regiment Return  
of the ...

Commissioned ...

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (former McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized February 11, 1863. ... had been mustered into the ... service. It was transferred to the service of the United States March 1, 1864.

41

G. E. ...

Captain

Confederate States  
McCORD'S REG'T TEXAS CAVALRY

Approved

Regimental Return

of the organization for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCORD'S "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
CORD'S Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. B. Jones*

Copies

Mounted "Frontier" Reg't. Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) transferred its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

E. E. Jones



2

Company or Co.

McLeod's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

Re

Williams

Account

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization  
for the month

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*A. J. ...*

About enlisted men accounted for

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. ...*

Copy

CONFIDENTIAL

77 - *McCook's* REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY

2 - *Enlisted men*

...

Regimental ...

Commissioner ...

Status

Remarks

A. Local ...

Date

Place

...

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty  
*In a ...*

About enlisted men accounted for

McCook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. Foster call*

Williams, J. M.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

W H. Cord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

A. M. Williams  
Private

Apr 20

Company Muster Roll

of the ...  
for May + June 1863

Enrolled.  
When Jan 2 1863

Where Bolton

By whom H. C. Holman

Mustered into service  
When Jan 3 1863

Where Bolton

By whom H. C. Holman

Last paid

By whom 186

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1863) is original record removed from the Adjutant's Office - R. & P. 2888.

1213

*Williams, J. M.*

Co. *L*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Texas

22

Pat

Apr 17

App

of the

for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\*The company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.

Mark:

*L. J. ...*

121  
William J. E

Co. 5, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

21

*John Williams*  
As 30

Approved by COMPANY M. McCord

on the 12th of *May* 1863  
for *May & June*

Enrolled  
When *Jan 2 1863*  
Where *Belknap*

By whom *A G Holman*  
Mustered into service *Jan 2 1863*

When *Belknap*  
Where *A G Holman*

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1884.

Mark:

*John Williams*



17-1-75  
Williams R. H.

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lucas R. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

Mustard for the Texas

71  
A  
Company Mounted

Enrolled

71 120  
Mustard into service  
71 120  
24

Last paid  
By whom  
To what time

Remarks

\*This company on...  
Frontier Regiment...  
McCord's Mounted...  
completed its organization...  
which had been...  
ferred to the service...  
\*From copy of...  
May, 1862, of...  
General of Texas...

Book mark

1-18  
Williams, W. W.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20454628	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Year Made: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

2

McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

*W. H. Williams*  
*Reg't*

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 2*

1862

Place *Camp near Bastrop  
Louisiana*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page]*

121  
Williamson

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav.

Texas.

McCard's Frontier Reg't  
Texas

Appear

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On leave*  
*McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.*

70 West

Copyist

Confederate States

Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

Mounted Cavalry Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty...*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*S. G. Hill*

Copy

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Regiment Texas.

Regimental Return

of the ...  
for the ...

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. duty saddler in 2 M Co's  
at Quarters by order of the Regiment June 15<sup>th</sup>*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*



Confederate

McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Company

Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On det. Serv. Saddle in 27th. Dept of  
Austin by order of Major Magruder, September 15<sup>th</sup>

McCard's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Card's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

G. E. Jones

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

*Re* Williamson

Agent  
McCord's Frontier Reg't  
Texas

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Savage & James & others*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Russell*



W. A. R. Texas.

*Pay to the order of*

Return

for Oct 29

1864.

Item ... *Absent on det + service*

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

*W. A. R.*

12 18  
Williamson, J. M.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McGord's Frontier Regiment Texas

*M*

*Pub*  
*Ap 37*

COMPANY Muster Roll

of the *McGord's* *13*

for *McGord's* *13*

Enrolled

By *McGord* *13*

When

Mustered into service *McGord* *13*

When

By whom *McGord* *13*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, McGord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) and was reorganized into the State Cavalry (formerly McGord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) on the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864. An original record of this company is on file in the R. & P. Office.

12  
Williamson John

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

1080:

Nothing checked against in [unclear] Bureau

72295

Trace

1084:

No p. g. w. records found.

1082

Harley  
E.M.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT  
Texas.

Enrolled

Mustered into service

Last paid

Valuation of horse \$1500

equipment \$100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1924) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73174.

Book mark:

McCord

1  
Austin

June 7/76

Capt. J. B. McCard  
agent in charge of  
John Williamson

in charge of

S.O. June 17/76

Bo B. McCard

Frontier Tax Car

Austin Texas

June 7. 1864

Captain

I respectfully ask the detail of  
Private John Williamson Co B McCords (late  
Regt) as a saddler His services are  
needed at this Post

M. Mason  
Adjutant General  
Houston

Very Respectfully  
Geo. M. McKinley  
Capt. Adjutant

Approved

J. H. McCallan  
Capt. Co. G. 2d Regt.

Approved

J. E. McLeod  
Col. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.  
C. S. A.

*William H. P.*

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate.**

*Private P. H. H.*

CARD NUMBERS

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

**BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled

At

Mustered

Last

Present

Remarks

*See State Archives*

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment, Texas - State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1861, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1888, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73473.

Book mark:

*J. Bay*

Copies

127  
Willie W. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

State of Texas



Name of owner  
Age

Where mustered

Enrolled  
When

When

By whom  
Mustered into service

When

By whom

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$250 equipments \$100

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1882, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 74271.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Miller*  
Lieut. Colonel  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 10*

Place *Camp near Austin  
Texas*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. D. [Signature]*



*Wilson*

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1000</i>	20
2	<i>1001</i>	21
3	<i>1002</i>	22
4	<i>1003</i>	23
5	<i>1004</i>	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
Regimental Return  
Texas

Regimental Return

of the  
for the  
Commissary General

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*about 500 near Austin  
since Aug 1862*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. B. New*

Confederate  
Signal & Frontier Reg't, Cav Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of Major Walker since 10/1/64*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

McCard's Mounted Cavalry Reg't Texas.

McCard's Mounted Cavalry Reg't

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since Nov 24*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1862 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*C. G. Jones*

Captain

Confederate

McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Reg't, Tex. Cavalry

27

Hickman

Appearance of the organization

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See before by Mr. at Austin  
since Feb 21*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Stewart*

GENERAL ORDER NO. 100  
MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

*Station*

Address

Regimental Return

Date

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Seen since Apr 15*

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*A. J. Dinwiddie*

Copy

1227  
Wilson

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4400001	20
2	4400002	21
3	4400003	22
4	4400004	23
5	4400005	24
6	4400006	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate States  
of America  
Texas

Company

Regiment

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quartermaster's Office  
at Columbus, Miss.*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. W. ...*



Confederate States  
Volunteer Cavalry Regiment Texas

Approved \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on duty*  
*on leave*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. B. Nisk*

Confederate  
Military Department of Texas.

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't  
of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_  
Officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return, among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det serv. returns to Brig Gen. Barton  
by order of Gen. Taylor since July 1st*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*



Confederate  
McGord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Regimental Return

Appearance of the organization named above  
for the month of *July*  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Bourne to Kershington at*  
*Galveston since July 10, 1864*

McGord's "Frontier" Regiment  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment  
which had been merged  
formed to the formation of the

*A. J. [Signature]*

Confederate

McDard's Frontier Reg't. Cav. Texas.

*W. Nelson*  
Company

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Expire to San Gray Co  
since July 30, 1864*

McDard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1863.

*A. J. Marshall*

1222

Wilson A. A.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years

Appears in Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.  
for *Company C, 186*

Enrolled  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's  
Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry State Troops)  
was mustered "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry with ten companies  
and was mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
The records of the E. & P. Office, War Department, in  
this case were secured from the Adjutant  
General, U. S. Army.

Wilson, John C.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	304562	20
2	3157	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0





Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Co. Texas.

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization returned

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *in accordance with orders  
Rec'd by order of the Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*By A. M. ...*

12

*Wilson, J. W.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100-33-10</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
<i>5</i>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cavalry Texas.

Age 21 years

Apparatus  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$ 100 equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 730374.

Bank mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

1227

*Wilson, O. F.*

Co. C, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1227</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

McCord's Frontier Regt. Co. Texas.

Age *25* years

Appears on

Company Master Co

of the original *1862*

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$

100 equipments \$

100

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company C, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in Aug. 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 71271.

Check mark:

*Original*

1227

Winder, E. C.

Co. I, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1001	20
2	1002	21
3	1003	22
4	1004	23
5	1005	24
6	1006	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Winder, E. C.

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't. Cav Texas.

Company Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100 equipments \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks

R. G. W.

Driving team for

McCard's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1888) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 75074.

Book mark:

J. G. W.



Confederate States  
Mounted Frontier Reg't Texas.

At                                           Reg't

Regimental Return  
of the                       
for the month of                     

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
                    

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
                    

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Confederate States  
War Department  
Texas.

*to*

A. \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*See det. Ser. ...*

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops)  
changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*2671*

*Comdr.*

Confederate  
Reg't Co. Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent  
Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men  
Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*with leave by order of May 15*  
*Walker since Nov 15*

McDermott's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McDermott's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. E. Jones*

Confederate  
Military Service Report  
TEXAS.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

A total of \_\_\_\_\_ enlisted men \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for \_\_\_\_\_

*Without leave since \_\_\_\_\_ from sick  
leave have since been in certificate*

McCook's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's Mounted - Frontier - Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized as the 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas State Troops  
on February 11, 1862, with ten companies. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*E. E. Jones*

Confederate

Houston, Texas

C. G. Gordon  
Lt

Account

Regimental Return

of the organization

for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feb

Place Camp near Bastrop

Remarks As per

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) reconstituted its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. Russell

1227  
Winsett, William L.  
1st

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Tex. TEXAS.

*William A. Small*  
*Co. 1st Reg't. Tex. Cavalry*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

of men taking \_\_\_\_\_  
who received \_\_\_\_\_ Capt. John  
W. Stephens \_\_\_\_\_  
Pay \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

List \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

7

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
and was transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Wilder, J. M.

Co. D, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		2
3		22
4		22
5		24
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		25
10		25
11		25
12	J	31
13		32
14		32
15		34
16		35
17		35
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: \_\_\_\_\_





PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES  
MOUNTED RIFLES TEXAS

A  
No. 1118

Enlistment  
By

Mustered into service  
By

Last paid  
By  
To what

156

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 150

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
? From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1884, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73271.

ink mark:

*Q. S. T. copy*

Confederates

McCord's "Frontier" Reg. Tex. Cavalry

Are

App

Company Mustered in Reg

of the Regt

Roll dated

Mustered in

Joined for duty and entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

NOTE: Troops of the Confederate States Army Mustered in the U. S. A. G. O.

Valuation of horse \$100, equipments \$100

Remarks

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

Rank mark:

O. J. Taylor

7231

*Whitney*

Co. *A*, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*G. Wolsey*  
*Re* *McCord's Frontier Reg't*  
*Texas Cav.*

Appearance  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named  
for the month of *Feb* 186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *Feb 1* 186  
Place *Camp near Gastrop*  
Remarks *Palatka*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
organized in company at *Palatka*, *Feb 1, 1862*, with ten companies  
of *100* men each. It was transferred to *Palatka* *March 1, 1862*.

Wood

(st)

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4311	29
2	4312	31
3	4313	33
4	4314	35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Done this

TEXAS.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave expired of May 1st 1864*  
*Since No*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. S. Jones*

Captain

McCORD'S MOUNTED FRONTIER REGIMENT TEXAS

Regimental Returns

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*Hamilton*

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*E. E. Jones*

Captain



TEXAS

Regiment

Commissioner

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last list are shown in brackets

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Carrying papers to Ft. Belknap  
since Feb 5*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*O. G. Russell*

Confederate

State of Texas.

*Frontier*

A

Reservists' Return

of the

for

Company

Status

Regiment

Alternating since last muster

Date

Place

Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*As ordered to T. Bell Knapp  
since Nov 5*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*P. S. [Signature]*

1233

Wood J. H.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

At \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted - Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't. Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for the \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave from sick leave  
since Dec 26*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCard's Frontier Reg't, Cav., Texas.

*J. H. Wood*

Account of the ...

Regimental Return  
of the organization

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date *March 12*

Place *Camp near Fort Smith*

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) changed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. H. Wood*

1230

Wood, J. M.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2001	20
2	2002	21
3	2003	22
4	2004	23
5	2005	24
6	2006	25
7	2007	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

RECEIVED

*W. H. ...*

at Harrisburg  
Aug 19 74

By ...

Received ...  
Burrill's ...  
May 1864

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops)  
completed its organization February 2, 1863, with ten companies  
which had been transferred from the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

mark

*J. B. Hewitt*



(Confederate.)  
M. Cord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_  
Major General \_\_\_\_\_  
Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *3rd Reg't of Cavalry*  
*at \_\_\_\_\_*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

About enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with headquarters at \_\_\_\_\_ and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. H. Ward*

Confederate  
Regiment Texas.

Reg't

Regiment Return

Commissioned

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Amount

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*G. R. [Signature]*  
Capt.

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Regimental Return

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*John Jones*

Copies

Confederate States  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't Cav Texas.

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent  
( )

Station

Remarks: *1st Co. Frontier Reg't Cav  
McLeod's Frontier Reg't Cav  
See order...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Plus

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

McLeod's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McLeod's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*H. E. Jones*

Confederate

Mounted Cavalry of the State of TEXAS.

*John A. ...*  
*...*

Regimental Return  
of the ...  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent

*Roll:* Station *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks: *Guarding the ...*  
*Burnett Co. by order of ...*  
*since ...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. P. ...*

Major General J. M. Brown

Regimental Return  
of the

Commissioned Officers present on the

Regt. Station - Texas

Remarks: In the morning  
of the week Burnside's by order of  
Gen. Meade since May 1st 1864

Alterations since last report

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Detachments

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas (later 11th (Former) Va. Cavalry) mustered in Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

O. J. Russell

Copyist

217

J. M. Woods  
1 Lt. Co. K. McCord's Regt.

Account

**Return**

of Post at Camp ... H ...  
for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

*Absent*

REMARKS *On detached service  
guarding Nitre work in  
Burnett Co. by order Gen.  
Magruder.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Wood J. R.

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BORN MARRIED



Confederate

Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas

11  
 200  
 A  
 A  
 COMPANY MUSTERED IN  
 of the  
 for

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
 McCord's "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
 †From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73127.

Book mark:

*L. D. ...*

1770  
Wood, M.

Co. L, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

Frontier Reg't Texas

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text]*

Enrolled *June 11 1863*

Where *Beeknap*

White *June 11 1863*

By whom *J. White*

Mustered into service

Where *June 11 1863*

Where *Beeknap*

By whom *J. White*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in 1907, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 73374.

ink mark:

*L. J. [Signature]*

Sept 11 1862

John G. ...

Application for license of  
Dist. M. W. and Co. & Co.  
Rt. 6000 is ...

Transfer Case

Office of the  
Houston  
Aug 29/62

Ready for work to  
Dist. M. W. and Co.  
Approved.

Edo. ...  
Secretary

COIN DIVISION

1862

Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA

Houston, Texas

Capt A. H. High  
Admiral

I would respectfully request the following

to be detailed and ordered to report to  
at [illegible] for assignment  
Transportation Department

Private [illegible]  
Street [illegible] at [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

services are absolutely needed in this [illegible]

1237

Wood, Samuel

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant C. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50400100	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

O. G. 31

A. 32

Age

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct.

1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Breckinridge  
R. M. Whiteside

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Feb 2  
Breckinridge  
Capt. N. G. Holman

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$4000

Remarks: Present for duty at Camp Bastrop

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry. McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas Cavalry) completed reorganization February 14, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. Present copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 1863.

Book mark:

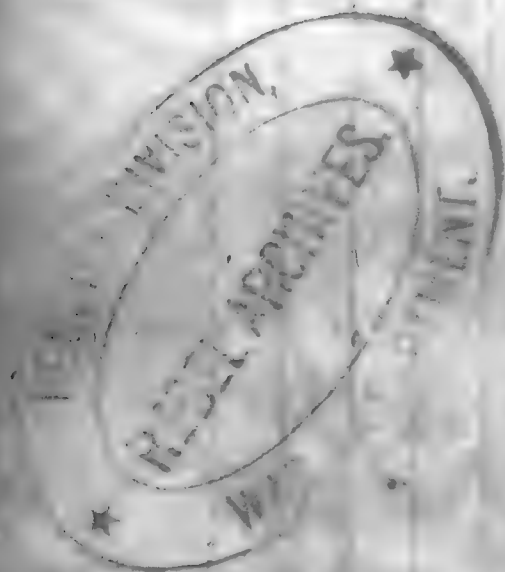
L. D. Barton

March 24, 1864  
Frontier Reg't Co

Application of  
W. G. Brown for  
in company of  
Capt. Wilson  
commanding for  
discharge  
Frontier Reg't Co

Reg't 1st Cavalry  
Camp Colorado  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Approved & respect-  
fully forwarded  
J. M. Cook  
Capt. Comdr.

W. G. Brown  
Private





Massachusetts

March 29 1861

Dear Sir

It has been my duty to attend to the  
 purpose of stating briefly and concisely  
 the situation of our family affairs  
 regarding an act of business which  
 I discharged for the same. I have  
 never held the title of partner in  
 life. O'Donnell & Co. are the  
 firm which conducted the business  
 since 1857 by the assistance of the late  
 partner. My property remains  
 unalienated. My father died in 1857  
 and my mother died in 1858. I was  
 in place of my father and mother  
 placed his family upon my hands  
 of his wife and the estate of his  
 creditors. Circumstances were  
 such as to exercise no control over my  
 helpless and destitute family.  
 Entirely unable to support them  
 in the ordinary way I had to  
 dear no actual work in the world  
 means or value their value.  
 shall this family, having no means  
 with the necessities of life and  
 wild savages in the land  
 attack their dearest interests  
 protect my wife and children  
 has my family placed beyond reach of  
 the Indians I would readily have

to say that my name is not  
to be driven from our list, and  
faithfully for two years ago was  
for the demands of my family  
accept a discharge, I very respectfully  
request that you give the above  
early attention.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
C. S. Wood  
Camp Colorado

Col J. B. Wood  
Camp Colorado

March 10

At the residence of my father by  
state that we are presently engaged  
Mr C. Wood, we feel satisfied that the  
of his family is no longer in the  
and we most respectfully request that  
be discharged for the purpose of  
the three families - as we shall have  
power to get them to the field even  
Mr C. Wood is a good soldier and  
a good soldier, and we believe in  
our cause more than at any other  
service.

Col J. B. Wood  
Camp Colorado, Tex.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
C. S. Wood  
Camp Colorado

The petition of The Abigens in regard  
to Sargt. Wood of my Company, and his application  
for exchange is forwarded with my  
recommendation

W. H. [unclear]  
Capt Co. K. 1st Regt. Co. [unclear]

Knowing the facts as set forth in the  
foregoing petition to be correct, I would  
earnestly recommend the same to the  
favorable consideration of the  
Major Genl. Commanding the Dist.  
J. C. M. Cord  
Col. Geo. [unclear]

1275

Woodard, A.

Co. F. McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not mark:

See also

*W* Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. Woodward*

*Priv*

Age *36*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization on 1st at

for *Sept & Oct*

*1863*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *Breckenridge*

Mastered into service

When

Where

By whom *Breckenridge*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since*

*Aug 12.* Company subsequently became Company E, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 1864.

Signature:

*E. J. ...*

1279

Woodman, T.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57422106	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

21

*J. H. ...*  
Reg't ...

Age 36

Company Muster Roll

of the ...  
for receipt ... 1863

Enrolled ... June 7 1863

When ...  
Where ... Belknap

By whom ... J. C. Holman

Mustered into service ... June 7 1863

Where ... Belknap

By whom ... J. C. Holman

Last paid

By whom ... # 186

To what time

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G. McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 7289.

Book mark:

*L. D. ...*

1205

Woodman, J

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574 3 2 2 2 2	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't Cav. TEXAS.

Garner

App. \_\_\_\_\_ Company Muster Roll

of the \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_

613

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *went to Austin as  
waggoner since 27 June*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) which had been mustered into the State service February 11, 1862, with ten companies transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 25674.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. D. Norton* Copy

1241

Woody, John

Co. G, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Place Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

McCord's Frontier Reg'l, Cav. Texas.

*John W. ...*

*John W. ...* M. Cord's  
State Troops.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll†

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*3*.

Valuation of horse; \$ *100*, equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *All details taken from ...*  
*26*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1893) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 12574.

Rank *...*

*John W. ...*

12.14

Woodrige C. A.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000000	2
2	2737	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Rank: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE STATES  
REGIMENT TEXAS

NAME  
REGIMENT

MADE BY

Joined the army and entered

Where

By whom

Period

Name of the State  
States of the Confederacy  
A. G. C.

Valuation of horse \$  
Remarks 100 equipments \$ 100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark:

*A. S. Barker*

Copy

Confederate

Volunteer Regt. Texas

Name

Company Must. Roll

Age

Enrolled

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ 110.00 equipments \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, Wash. D. C.) of an original record preserved from the Adjutant General's Office of Texas. -- R. & P. Staff.

mark:

1205  
Warden, J. F.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment, Texas Cavalry

27

*Put*

Age

Age

COMPANY & MUSTER ROLL

of the

for

*May 7 1863*

63

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

By whom

*Group Johnson  
J. L. Holman*

Last paid

By whom

*Pay and from time of enlist*

To what time

186

Remarks: *Gone to Austin  
in wagon since  
27 June*

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized in its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. This copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in 1864) is an official record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Office.



1864  
Worrall, J. A.

Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

11  
Texas.  
Sergeant

1911 Harrisburg  
Aug 17 14  
Feb 24 11  
J. B. ...

To  
By  
For

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

mark

J. B. ...

REGIMENTAL REPORT  
REGIMENTAL REPORT

At

Regimental Report

of the

for the

Company of the

Station

Remarks

Alterations and last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (Formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) organized in organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies and had been mustered into the 6th Cavalry. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

416 York



26

REGISTRATION

Fort

J. R. Marshall  
Surg. Major's Regt.

Appointments

**Return**

at Post of ...

for the month of *Oct.* 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received: 100

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Captain

124  
Wray, S. W.

Co. 19, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Confederate

McCord's Frontier Reg't, Texas

27

*Wm. H. ...*

Approved by Company Muster Roll

of the original ...  
to Sept 1864

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$440.00, equipments \$25.00

Remarks: *See on furlough since*

This company subsequently became Company H, McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's - Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) and was mustered into the State service March 1, 1864. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States War Department, in a copy (made in the R. & P. Office) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. 7827.

*Wm. H. ...*

226  
Wright J. C.

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52446602	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9	52446602	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_



11  
127  
11/11/11

New Harrisburg Pa  
Aug 19  
Dec 15, 2

By  
To

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Battalion, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the state service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

W

CONFEDERATE

Tex

T. C. Wright  
1st. Co. McCord's Regt.

Return

for ...  
Oct. 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick. Left at Camp  
Anderson Nov. 1, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When returned

Remarks

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackman

Confederate  
McQuinn's Frontier Reg't Cavalry Texas.

Approved \_\_\_\_\_ Lt Col \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the strength, status, and condition  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies and was transferred into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*L. E. Jones*

Confederate  
McCord's Mounted Reg't. Cav. TEXAS.

of the Muster Roll

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 5.00

Present or absent

Remarks

McCord's - Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. \* From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P 74274.

Book mark:

*L. C. ...*

Confederate Army

Y. P. ... Texas.

Name

Rank

Regiment or Battalion

Commissioned officer, enlisted, or absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCard's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) reorganized its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. W. West*

Capt.

Confederate States  
Department of War  
Texas.

Return  
of

Company  
State  
Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date  
Place  
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*J. G. [unclear]*

Copy

Company, *1st* *Regiment* *Texas*

Regimental Return  
of *the* *Company*  
to *the* *Regiment*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station  
Remarks *at* *the* *Company* *at* *the* *Regiment*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*L. E. Jones*

Captain

Confederate

Major General R. H. Gay TEXAS

*1500*

Approved

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*(A, W)* *Chen*  
Station *Camp near La Grange*

Remarks: *Camp near Bastrop comes*  
*March 2*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*A. J. Small*



Company and unit to

7th Cavalry Regiment, Texas

*The Wright*

Regimental Return

Company No. 505

*Regt Release*  
*since Dec 20*  
*since Dec 20*

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Half Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Frontier Regiment, Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment, Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*D. F. Sullivan*

Captain

12  
Wm. D. C.

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wm. D. C.

Confederate

TEXAS.

21

6  
P. 1

Age  
Rank

Entered  
When  
When  
By

Mustered into service

When

Where

Last paid

To what

Remarks - Discharged to parole by  
order from Adj. G. in 2 ps  
Gen's office

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Me-  
Cord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
which had been mustered into State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 76479.

Book mark:

G. P. Boston

19.1  
*Wylie J. J.*

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Mounted Cavalry Texas

11  
1863

Age  
Age

of the  
for

Enrolled  
Where

By

Mustered into service

Where

By

Last paid

By

To

Remarks

*Discharged*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864. From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*L. G. Pastor*

1244

Hancey, J. A.

Co. 2, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 0



1257

*Young*

Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5000000</i>	20
2	<i>5000000</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*



REGIMENT OF TEXAS

*Loring*

*inch*

*5*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Enlisted men on roll as of July 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Det in guarding Water Works  
in Burnetts Cove since May 10 1864*

McCord's Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11 1863 with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1 1864.

*A. J. Sturcell*

Copies

*J*  
Confederate  
McCook's Frontier Reg't. Tex. Texas.

*Journal*  
McCook's Frontier Reg't  
Texas Cavalry

Account of  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above  
for the month of *Sept* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty. *23*

Account enlisted men accounted for.

*on duty for guarding Texas Works  
at Brownsville since May 18, 1864*

Company - "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
with their companies without companies  
service. It was transferred to the  
service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*Admission*

125  
Young, J. M.  
Co. 378, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Print Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate

TEXAS

C1

McCook

1862  
Surg  
1862

Appears

Roster

of Bar

March

1862

Roster dated

not dated

Date of

Date

Date of

Date

Name of

Remarks

At Camp Colorado  
under Contract

Company - "Prosser" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Company - "Prosser" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was organized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which were transferred into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

124  
Zorger

Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zorger, Peter

12-5  
Zimmerman, A.  
Co. E, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000	20
2	10001	21
3	10002	22
4	10003	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8  
Number of personal papers herein 8

Confederate  
State of Texas

Enrolled

When

Where

By

Mustered into service

When

Where

By

Value of horse \$

Remarks

100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.  
\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1862, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 12374.

Book mark:

*W. S. Taylor*

REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENT TEXAS CAVALRY TEXAS

Company

Roll

Regimental Return

Commissary's report of absent and absent

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by order of my super*  
*Walker*

McCord's - Frontier - Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Company



State of Texas  
War Department

Regimental Return

Company

Name

Rank

Approximate strength and return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Left leave, home, etc.*  
*Number sent home*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized as organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Capt.

3

Company of the  
Mounted Cavalry, Texas.

A. J. [unclear]

Age

Regimental Return

of the

for the month of *June*

Commissioned *[unclear]*

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return showing the enlisted men.

Date *June 1st*

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *Present*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mc  
Cook's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops)  
was reorganized February 11, 1862, with ten companies  
which had been mustered into the State service. It was trans-  
ferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

A. J. [unclear]

1236

Forger Peter  
Co. A, McCord's Frontier Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4200	20
2	4201	21
3	4202	22
4	4203	23
5	4204	24
6	4205	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name

3  
Military Service - Texas.

Jan 29 1864

Return

for Oct 29 1864.

Remarks Absent in duty service

Miscellaneous File No. 202.

NO 202

Confederate  
McCord's Frontier Reg't., Cav. Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ R  
Rank \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY Muster Roll

Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
When \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

Mustered into service  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ 100

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) organized its organization February 11, 1862 with ten companies and was mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862. Copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in \_\_\_\_\_) an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General's Office - R. & P. Files.

Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Confederate States  
Texas.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers: present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

4677

UNITED STATES  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN  
REGIMENTAL RETURN

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Regimental Return

of the \_\_\_\_\_

for the \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned Officers Present and Absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. sent to \_\_\_\_\_*

*D.S. sent to \_\_\_\_\_*

McQuinn's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McQuinn's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was organized February 11, 1862 with ten companies and had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. S. [unclear]*

Regimental Return

Commissioned 1st Lt. [Name] and absent

Station

Remarks

Attendance sheet not returned among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted Frontier Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1863, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copy



Company No. 10  
10  
10  
Texas.

Regimental Return  
of ...  
for ...  
Commissioner of ...

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

at home after clashing service  
Med. It.

McCard's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCard's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) was disbanded its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

B. F. O'Neill

Confederate States  
Mounted Cavalry Reg't. Texas.

3

Forger

Regimental Return

of the organization of the month of  
for the month of *April*  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

*Nothing lost since April 15*

McCord's "Frontier" Regiment Texas Cavalry (formerly McCord's Mounted "Frontier" Regiment Texas State Troops) completed its organization February 11, 1862, with ten companies which had been mustered into the State service. It was transferred to the service of the Confederate States March 1, 1862.

*D. F. Atkinson*

Captain

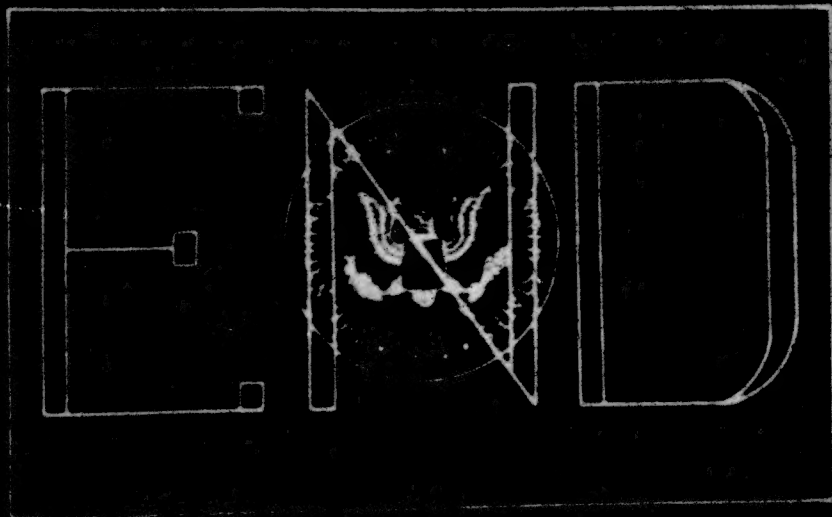
MICROCOPY

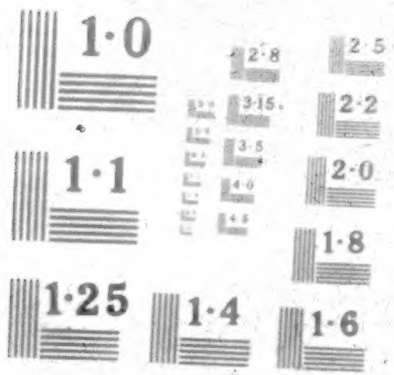
323

ROLL

206

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

